

Law of Indigenous peoples in the Americas

Class here works on the law of Indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere

For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

Bibliography

- 1 General
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
- 1.2.N38 NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues
- 1.3.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
- 1.3.I53 Indian Law Resource Center
- 1.3.I58 International Indian Treaty Council
- 2 General works
- 3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Dual ethnic identity see KIA3.H96
- 3.E58 Environmental justice
- 3.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
 - e.g., Native-American
- 3.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism
- 3.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 - United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see K3246.42008

Indigenous law: North America

Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography

5

General

6.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).

Web directories

6.I53

Indigenous Law Portal. Law Library of Congress

7

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles

regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g.,

American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.

For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous

jurisdiction in KIA-KIK, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest

For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in

KIA-KIK

8

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region

or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIK

9.A-Z

Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z

10.A-Z

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9

Indian Law Resource Center see KIA1.3.I53

International Indian Treaty Council see KIA1.3.I53

11.A-Z

International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

13.A-Z

Institutes. Research centers. Academies. By name, A-Z

Including research associations

15

General works

History

16

General works

17

Legal anthropology

18

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIK

Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

19

Colonialism and territorial evolution

20.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Dual ethnic identity see KIA3.H96

20.E58

Environment and environmental justice

Hyphenation see KIA3.H96

Indigeneity see KIA3.I63

Indigenism see KIA3.I63

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, other indigenous groups

For Greenland, see KDZ3001-3499

For Norwegian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KKN

For Siberian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KLB

Bibliography

20.2

General

20.3.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

Periodicals see KIA7

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Including native news archives and press pages

21.A-Z

Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z

21.A73

Arctic Council

21.C64

Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region

21.I63

Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)

21.2.A-Z

Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z

21.2.I58

Inuit Circumpolar Council

21.4.A-Z

International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z

21.4.A73

Arctic Athabaskan Council

Arctic Council see KIA21.A73

Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KIA21.I63

Regional indigenous organizations

Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22.A-Z

By name, A-Z

22.A44

Aleut International Association

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58

22.2.A-Z

Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA

Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44

22.2.G85

Gwich'in Council International

Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska

23

Trials. Cases (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

- 24 Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 24.2.A-Z General
 - 25 Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z
- 26 The legal profession. Lawyers
 - Including community legal services and legal aid
- 26 General works
- 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
- 27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
- 28.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
- 29 General works
- History
 - For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19
- 30 General works
- 32 Legal anthropology
- 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
- 33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
- 34 Natural persons
 - Including capacity and legal disability
 - For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc.
see KIA55
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 35 General works
- 36 Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
- Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
- 37 General works
- 38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 38.A36 Adoption
 - 38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child
 - 38.P38 Paternity
- Property
- 39 General works
- Real property. Indigenous land law
- 40 General works
- Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
- 41 General works
 - Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession
- 42 General works
- 43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
 - Including water and access to water rights
- 44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
- Mining rights see KIA60+

- Property
 - Real property
 - Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
 - Continued
 - 45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
 - For public restraints and land claims legislation see KIA112
 - 46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
 - 47 Personal property
 - Including tangible and intangible property
 - For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights see KIA75
 - 48 Inheritance and succession
 - Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
 - Contracts. Commercial contracts
 - 49 General works
 - 50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
 - 50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land
 - 50.B36 Banking
 - Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
 - Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
 - 50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers
 - 50.I57 Insurance
 - 50.P83 Public contracts
 - Torts. Extracontractual liability
 - 52 General works
 - 53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
 - Death see KIA53.P47
 - 53.N44 Negligence
 - 53.P47 Personal injuries. Death
 - 53.P75 Privacy, Violation of
 - 54 Strict liability
 - 55 Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
 - Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
 - 56 Insolvency and bankruptcy
 - Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Including occupational law
 - 57 General works
 - Agriculture. Forestry
 - Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
 - 58 General works
 - 58.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
 - Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
58.2.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Including hunting and trapping laws
	For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44
	Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56
59	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access rights to resources
60	General works
62.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA62.O38
62.O38	Oil and gas
	Including leases
63	Manufacturing industries
64	General works
64.A-Z	Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
68	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including resources development and alternative sources of power
	Transportation and communication
	Including modes of transportation
70	General works
73	Communication
75	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
	Social legislation
77	General works
	Labor law
78	General works
79.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social insurance. Social security
80	General works
82.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
83	General works
84.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Public health
85	General works
86	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
87	Drinking water standards
	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
88	General works

- Public health
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases -- Continued
 - 88.2.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 89.A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
 - 89.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
 - Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
 - 89.S85 Suicide prevention
 - 90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
 - 92 General works
 - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
 - 93.3 Global warming. Climatic changes
 - 93.3 Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
 - 94 Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
 - 95 Medical legislation
 - Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
 - For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - 98 Police and public safety
 - Including control of individuals and social activities
 - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - 100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including public collections
 - For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - Constitutional law
 - 102 General works
 - Sources. Constitutions
 - see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - 102.5.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
 - 102.5.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
 - 103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
 - For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
 - 104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
 - For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008, see K3246.42008
 - For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

	Constitutional law -- Continued
106	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General) For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
108	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government Including self-governance and organs of local government
	Public property Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
110	General works
112	Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands Including land claims legislation
114	Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General) For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Courts and procedure Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
116	General works
117	Judicial departments and courts Including court structure and rules of procedure For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
118	Judges and judicial officers. Clerks Civil procedure
120	General works
122	Jurisdiction. Venue Particular procedures see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
	Criminal law and procedure
125	General works Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
126	General works
128	Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation
130.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
130.E58	Environmental crimes
130.F36	Family violence Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
130.H66	Homicide. Murder

	Criminal law and procedure
	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Individual crimes, A-Z -- Continued
	Murder see KIA130.H66
130.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
132	General works
134	Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
135	Trial
	For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
137	Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
138	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
	Including restorative juvenile justice system
140	General works
142	Trial
145	Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon

Including marine and ice areas

201-230

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

201.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories. By name, A-Z

201.2.A26

Aboriginal connections

Regional aboriginal organizations

Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and
representing the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples,
including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis

For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+

For community councils, see the jurisdiction

206

General (Collective)

206.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

206.2.D44

Dehcho First Nations

206.2.I57

Inuit Heritage Trust

206.2.I58

Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)

Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada

Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5

Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6

Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

206.2.N65

North Slave Métis Alliance

206.2.N67

Northern Quebec Inuit Association

206.2.N86

Nunavut Association of Municipalities

206.2.N97

NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation

Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z

Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

207.C68

Council of Yukon First Nations

207.D64

Dogrib Treaty 11 Council

207.F67

Fort Providence Métis Council

207.G94

Gwich'in Tribal Council

207.K37

Kaska Tribal Council

207.S34

Sahtu Dene Council

207.T47

Teslin Tlingit Council

207.T48

Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO

History

231

General works

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Natural persons

For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234

General works

235.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

235.C37

Capacity and disability

- Natural persons
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 235.C58 Civil status
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 237 General works
- Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including marriage impediments
- 238 General works
- 240 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
 - For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38
- 242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 242.A45 Alimony
- 242.M37 Marital property
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 244 General works
- 245 Parent and child
- 246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 246.C48 Child support
- 247 Guardianship. Curatorship
- Property
- 248 General works
- Real property. Land law
 - Including waters and ice areas
- 249 General works
- Land tenure. Aboriginal title
- 250 General works
- 252.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 252.O96 Ownership and possession
 - Possession see KIA252.O96
- 253.A-Z Particular properties and rights, A-Z
- Tenancy. Leaseholds
- 254 General works
 - Oil and gas leases see KIA297+
- 255 Trust land. Restraints on alienation
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
- 256 General works
- 257 Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
 - Including water and access to water rights
- 258 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
 - Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
- 259 Rights to use and profits of another's land
- Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
- 260 General works
- 262 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
 - Including burial grounds
- Transfer of rights in land

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Transfer of rights in land -- Continued
263	General works
264	Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system
265	Personal property
	Inheritance and succession
266	General works
267.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
267.H45	Heirs
	Including descendants and ascendants
267.I58	Intestate succession
267.T47	Testamentary succession. Wills
	Wills see KIA267.T47
	Contracts
268	General works
269	Public contracts
270.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
270.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	Torts. Extra-contractual liability
272	General works
273.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47
273.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
274	Strict liability
	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization
275	General works
276	Unincorporated associations
277	Incorporated associations. Corporations
280	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
282	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
283	General works
284	Land management and use
	Including cultural knowledge
285	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
287	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
	For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257
290	General works

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Fishing industry -- Continued
292.A-Z	Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
294	General works
296	Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
297	General works
298.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
300	General works
302	Textile industry
	Consumer products. Light industries
303	General works
304.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
304.L43	Leather
	Trade and commerce
	Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305	General works
307	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
309	General works
310	Energy policy. Resources development
	Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
313	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314	General works
315.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
315.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74	Traffic violations
316	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318	Postal service
319-320	Communication. Mass media
319	General works
320.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
322	The professions
	Intellectual property
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323	General works

- Intellectual property -- Continued
- 323.5 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony.
 - Repatriation
 - Including human remains and associated grave objects
 - For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57
- Social legislation
- 324 General works
 - Labor law
- 325 General works
- 326 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
 - Including bullying in the workplace
- 327 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
- Social insurance. Social security
- 328 General works
- 329 Health insurance
- Social services. Public welfare
- 330 General works
- 332.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85
- Public health
- 333 General works
- 334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- 335 Drinking water standards
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 336 General works
- 337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 337.D53 Diabetes
- 337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
- 337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
 - Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
- 337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
- 337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts
- 337.3.H85 Human reproduction
 - Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
- 337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
- 338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39
- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)
- 340 General works
- Environmental pollution
- 342 General works

- Environmental law
 - Environmental pollution -- Continued
 - 343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including contaminants particular to the North
 - 344 Air pollution
 - 345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 345.E58 Environmental dispossession
 - 346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
 - Including natural monuments
 - Medical legislation
 - Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
 - 353 General works
 - 354 Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
 - Health professionals
 - Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability
 - 355 General works
 - 355.5.A-Z Special types, A-Z
 - 355.5.T73 Traditional healers
 - Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
 - 356 General works
 - 357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
 - 357.T73 Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
 - 359 General works
 - 360 Alcoholism
 - 362 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 363 Compulsive gambling
 - 364 Eugenics
 - 365 Sterilization
 - 366 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 367 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66
 - Police and public safety
 - 368 General works
 - 369 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - 370 General works
 - 372.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
 - 372.H39 Hazardous wastes

- Police and public safety
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Particular products and processes, A-Z -- Continued
- 372.P64 Poisons and toxic substances
- Control of individuals
 - 373 General works
 - 374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 374.R44 Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
 - Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
- Control of social activities
 - 375 General works
 - 376.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including aboriginal knowledge systems
 - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources see KIA323+
- 377 General works
- 377.2 Aboriginal language
 - For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
- Education
 - 378 General works
 - 379 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
 - 380 Museums. Archives. Libraries
- Constitutional law
 - 382 General works
 - 383 Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions and other sources
 - For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
- 384.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
- 384.S45 Self-government
- 384.S47 Separation of powers
- Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see KIA102.5.S67
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - 385 General works
 - 386 Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial and aboriginal)
 - Including legislative power
- 387 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land claims region
 - For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
 - 388 General works
 - Equality before the law

KIA	INDIGENOUS LAW: ARCTIC AND SUB-ARCTIC REGIONS: NORTHERN CANADA	KIA
	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights	
	Equality before the law -- Continued	
389	General works	
391	Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic rights	
	Including cultural knowledge	
392.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z	
	Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391	
	Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391	
392.C85	Cultural identity	
	Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity	
392.S49	Sex discrimination	
	Including sex discrimination against women	
393	Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)	
394	Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership	
	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government	
395	General works	
396	Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government	
397	Constitution and organization of aboriginal government.	
	Council system	
	Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.	
	Judiciary see KIA418+	
398	Election law	
399	Emblem. Seal. Flag	
	Public property	
	Including waters and ice mass	
400	General works	
402	Conservation and management of natural resources	
	Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic	
403	Roads and highways	
403.3	Development and conservation of water resources	
	For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257	
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands	
404	General works	
	Restraints on trust lands see KIA255	
	Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements	
	Including marine claims	
404.3	Bibliography	
	Territories/regions and regional associations	
	Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions	
404.5	General works	
	Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57	
	Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58	

Public property

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements

Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions -- Continued

Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T. and Yukon)

405

General works

405.2

Western Arctic claims settlement

405.3

Inuvialuit Regional Corporation

Nunavut Territory

406

General works

406.2

Nunavut Land Claims Agreement (1993)

For the Agreement, see KE

406.3

Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)

Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated

406.4

General works

406.5

Kitikmeot Inuit Association

406.6

Kivalliq Inuit Association

406.7

Qikiqtani Inuit Association

406.8

Nunavut Trust

Nunatsiavut

407

General works

For the Labrador Inuit Land Claims Agreement, see KE

Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

Nunavik (Québec)

407.2

General works

407.3

Nunavik Inuit land claims and the James Bay/

Northern Québec agreements

407.4

Makivik Corporation

Northern Quebec Inuit Association see

KIA206.2.N67

408

Yukon

Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47

408.3

Northwest Territories

NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation see KIA206.2.N97

Dogrib Treaty 11 Council see KIA207.D64

Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94

Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.) see

KIA207.S34

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

409

General works

409.2.A-Z

Particular communities, A-Z

409.2.R47

Reserve communities

Public finance

410

General works

Taxation

411

General works

Public finance

Taxation -- Continued

412.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76

412.E93

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

412.I53

Income tax

412.P76

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76

Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93

Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

413

Customs. Tariff

Including customs administration

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414

General works

415

Courts and procedure

416.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

418

General works

419

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+

Theories of justice. Concept of law

Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420

General works

421

Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

422

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition

Court organization and procedure

Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423

General works

424

Rules of procedure

425.A-Z

Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

425.A67

Appellate courts

425.D78

Drug courts

Juvenile courts see KIA462+

Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45

425.T75

Trial courts

425.W45

Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts

426

Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427

General works

428

Jurisdiction. Venue

- Courts and procedure
 - Civil procedure -- Continued
 - 429.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
 - 429.M38 Matrimonial actions
 - 430 Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - 432 Appellate procedure
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 433 General works
 - Theories of justice see KIA420+
 - Administration of criminal justice see KIA419
 - Individual crimes
 - Crimes against the person
 - 434 General works
 - 436 Homicide
 - 437 Assault and battery
 - 438 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
 - 439 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
 - 440 Abuse of older people
 - 442 Sex crimes. Rape
 - Crimes against personal liberty
 - 443 General works
 - 444 Kidnapping. Abduction
 - Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
 - 445 General works
 - 446 Bribery and corruption
 - 447 Perjury
 - Crimes against public safety
 - 448 General works
 - 449 Crimes against the environment
 - Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+
 - Criminal procedure
 - 450 General works
 - Procedural principles
 - 452 General works
 - 453 Due process of law
 - 454 Criminal jurisdiction
 - Including aboriginal and other offenders
 - Trial. Evidence
 - Including custom/tradition based process
 - 455 General works
 - 456 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
457	Judgment. Sentencing
	For circle peacemaking see KIA456
458	Remedies. Appellate procedure
459	Execution of sentence
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
462	General works
463	Restorative juvenile justice systems
464	Judgment. Sentencing
465	Execution of sentence
	Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
	Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
	For regional councils see KIA207.A+
501-520	Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aishihik First Nation see KIA641+
521-540	Aklavik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
561-580	Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720	Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
761-780	Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880	Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920	Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
	Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
	Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180	Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
	Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1261-1280	Inuvik Native (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300	Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320	Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
	Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360	K'atłodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils --
Continued

1501-1520	Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Pehdzeh Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
1621-1640	Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660	Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Teslin Tlingit Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO see KIA207.T48
1801-1820	Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860	Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
1985.A-Z	Nunavut, A-Z
1985.A73	Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A78	Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35	Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35	Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36	Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56	Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G74	Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35	Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45	Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73	Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45	Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84	Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85	Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36	Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66	Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36	Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47	Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36	Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35	Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43	Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat -- Continued

1990.A-Z	Inuvialuit, A-Z
1990.A55	Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.I68	Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38	Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33	Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85	Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58	Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.A-Z	Nunatsiavut, A-Z
1995.H66	Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35	Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34	Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67	Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54	Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A-Z	Nunavik, A-Z
1999.A58	Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86	Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68	Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78	Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36	Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37	Kangiqsujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38	Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88	Kuujuuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89	Kuujuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87	Puvirnituk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83	Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35	Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37	Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54	Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006

General (Collective)

2006.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

2006.2.A43

Alaska Federation of Natives

Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44

Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43

2006.2.A45

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association

2006.2.T36

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

2007.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

2007.A43

Alaska Inter-Tribal Council

2007.C46

Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes

2007.C68

Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments

2026.A-Z

Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

2026.F57

First Alaskans Institute

Previously AFN Foundation

2031

History

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic.

Boundaries, see KIA19

2032

To 1936

2033

1936 (Alaska reorganization)

For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203

1934

2035

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

Natural persons

2040

General works

2042

Capacity and disability

2043

Civil status

Including name

2045.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Domestic relations. Family law

2050

General works

Marriage. Husband and wife

Including marriage impediments

2052

General works

2055

Dissolution of marriage. Divorce

For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38

2057.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2057.A45

Alimony

- Domestic relations. Family law
 - Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 2057.M37 Marital property
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 2060 General works
- 2063 Parent and child
- 2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2065.C48 Child support
- 2067 Guardianship. Curatorship
- Property
- 2070 General works
- Real property. Land law
- 2072 General works
- Land tenure
- 2074 General works
- Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
- 2078 General works
- Tenancy. Leasehold estates
- 2080 General works
- 2082.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
- 2083 Alaska Native restricted land
 - Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized native villages
 - Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A382 1906
 - For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A382 1926
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442.A382 2004
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
- 2084 General works
- Riparian rights. Fishing rights
 - Including access to water and water rights
- General works
- Quantity available
- 2088 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
 - Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
- 2089 Rights to use and profits of another's land
- Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
- 2090 General works
- 2091 Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
- 2092 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation --
	Continued
2093	Burial grounds
2094	Transfer of rights in land
2098	Personal property
2100	Trusts and trustees
	Inheritance and succession
2104	General works
2106	Testate succession. Wills
2108	Intestate succession. Heirs
2110.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Contracts
2120	General works
2122	Public contracts
2126.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
2126.B36	Banking
2126.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
	Including maritime contracts. Shipping
2126.N44	Negotiable instruments
2126.S35	Sale of goods
	Torts. Extracontractual liability
2130	General works
2132.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47
2132.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
2134	Strict liability
	Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616
	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general
2140	General works
2142	Unincorporated associations
2144	Incorporated associations. Corporations
2148	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
2150	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
2152	General works
2153	Land management and use

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued
2154	Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
	Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156
2156	Timber laws. Game laws
	Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stocks
	For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+
2158	General works
2160.A-Z	Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
2162	General works
2164	Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
	Oil and gas
	Including leases
2166	General works
2168.A-Z	Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
2170.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
2172	General works
2174.A-Z	By industry, A-Z
	Trade and commerce
	Including domestic and cross-border trade
2176	General works
2178	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supplies
	Including jurisdiction
2190	General works
2194	Energy policy. Resources development
2196.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
2196.G37	Gas. Natural gas
2196.G46	Geothermal resources
2196.S65	Solar energy
2196.W38	Water. Hydroelectric power
2196.W56	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
2200	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2204	General works
2208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2208.T73	Traffic regulations and enforcement
2208.T74	Traffic violations
2210	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures

- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- Transportation and communication -- Continued
- 2212.A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z
- 2216 Postal service
- Communication. Mass media
- 2220 General works
- 2224.A-Z Particular media, A-Z
- 2228 The professions
- Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
- Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- 2230 General works
- 2234.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2234.W43 Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
- 2236 Patents and trade marks
- Social legislation
- 2240 General works
- Labor law
- 2244 General works
- 2246 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace
- Social insurance. Social security
- 2250 General works
- 2254 Health insurance
- For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976
- 2256.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Social services. Public welfare
- 2260 General works
- 2262.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- 2262.C48 Children
- For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
- 2270 Human reproduction
- Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
- Public health
- 2280 General works
- 2282 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- 2284 Drinking water standards
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 2285 General works
- 2286.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
- 2286.D53 Diabetes
- 2287.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
- 2287.A33 Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
- Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts

- Public health
 - Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - 2287.I57 Inter-generational trauma treatment
 - 2287.S85 Suicide prevention
 - 2292 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - Environmental pollution see KIA2304+
- Environmental law
 - Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment
 - 2300 General works
 - Natural resources conservation and management programs see KIA2442
 - Environmental pollution
 - 2304 General works
 - 2306 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including contaminants particular to the North
 - 2308 Air pollution
 - 2310.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2312 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
 - Including natural monuments
 - For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088
- Medical legislation
 - Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
 - 2314 General works
 - 2315 Health facilities and services. Health organizations
 - 2318 Health professionals
 - Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
 - 2319 General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
 - 2322 General works
 - 2324 Alcoholism
 - 2326 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 2328 Compulsive gambling
 - 2332 Eugenics
 - 2334 Sterilization
 - 2338 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 2340 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Police and public safety
 - 2350 General works
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
 - 2354 General works
 - 2356.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z

Police and public safety -- Continued

Control of individuals

2360

General works

2362.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2362.E57

Enrollment. Registration. Procedure

Including rolls

For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see

KF8434-8435

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage

For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources,
see KIA2230-2236

2370

General works

2372

Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

Education

Including vocational education

2374

General works

2376

Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning

Native collections

2378

Museums. Galleries

2378

Libraries and archives

Constitutional law

2390

General works

Sources

2392

General (Collective)

Including constitutions

For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction
in KIA

2393

Individual sources other than constitutions. By date

2395.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47

2395.L44

Legitimacy

2395.S45

Self-determination

Self-governance see KIA2395.S68

2395.S47

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2395.S68

Sovereignty. Self-governance

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

2396

General works

2397

Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction

Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+

2398

Native territory

Cf. KIA2440+ Public property

Individual and state

2400

General works

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

- Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights --
 - Continued
 - 2402 General works
 - Equality before the law
 - 2404 General works
 - 2406.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
 - Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
 - Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
 - 2406.C85 Cultural respect
 - Including logos, mascots, etc.
 - Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
 - 2406.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
 - Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
 - 2406.N38 Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and
 - linguistic rights
 - Including acculturation and forced assimilation
 - Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
 - Protection of genetic/biological resources see
 - KIA2406.G46
 - 2406.S49 Sex discrimination
 - Including discrimination against women
 - Freedom
 - 2408 General works
 - 2410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2410.E38 Education and learning, Freedom of
 - 2410.E96 Expression, Freedom of
 - Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see
 - KIA2406.G46
 - 2410.N38 Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
 - Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
 - 2412 General works
 - 2414 Blood quantum doctrine
 - Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
 - 2416.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2416.D83 Dual citizenship
 - Administrative organization and procedure. Native
 - government
 - 2420 General works
 - 2422 Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
 - Constitution and organization of local government. The
 - executive
 - 2424 General works
 - 2426 Chief executives. Councils, etc.

- Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Administrative organization and procedure. Native government -- Continued
 - 2430 The legislature. Legislative process
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
 - Judiciary see KIA2476
 - 2434 Election law
 - 2436 Native emblem. Flag. Seal
 - Public property
 - Including jurisdiction
 - 2440 General works
 - 2442 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - Including regional management programs
 - 2444 Roads and highways. Bridges
 - 2445 Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Land policy. Public restraints on native land
 - 2447 General works
 - 2447.3 Alaska Native allotments
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
 - For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
 - Cf. KIA112
 - Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
 - For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971
 - 2448 Bibliography
 - 2448.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - 2449 General works
 - Aleut Region
 - 2449.3 General works
 - 2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)
 - Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45
 - Arctic Slope
 - 2450 General works
 - 2450.2 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
 - 2451 Bering Straits
 - 2452 Bristol Bay

- Public property
 - Public restraints on native lands
 - Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) -- Continued
 - 2453 Calista
 - 2453.2 Chugach
 - 2454 Cook Inlet
 - 2454.2 Doyon
 - Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
 - 2455 Koniag
 - 2456 Sealaska
 - 2456.2 13th region (1976-2003)
 - 2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
 - Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68
 - 2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations
- Public finance
 - 2460 General works
 - Taxation
 - 2462 General works
 - 2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
 - 2464.E93 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - 2464.I53 Income tax
 - 2464.P76 Property tax
 - Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93
 - Customs. Tariff
 - Including customs administration
 - 2465 General works
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
 - 2468 General works
 - 2470 Courts and procedure
- Courts and procedure
 - Bibliography
 - 2472 General
 - 2473.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - 2473.A43 Alaska Native Justice Center
 - 2474 General works
 - 2476 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
 - Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
 - 2478 General works
 - 2480 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal
subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by
custom and tradition

2482

General works

2484

Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity

Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486

General works

2488

Rules of procedure

2490.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67

Appellate courts

Drug courts see KIA2490.H43

2490.F36

Family courts

2490.H43

Healing to wellness courts

Including drug courts

2490.I58

Intertribal courts

2490.S87

Supreme courts

2490.T48

Therapeutic courts

2490.T73

Traditional councils

2490.T75

Trial courts

Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496

Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498

Court records

Civil procedure

2500

General works

2502

Jurisdiction. Venue

Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504

Evidence. Witnesses

2506.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36

Adoption

2506.C48

Child welfare

Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38

Matrimonial actions

2506.P38

Paternity

2508

Judicial decisions. Judgments

2510

Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2516

General works

Theories of justice see KIA2478+

	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
2518	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure Including custom/tradition based process
2520	Criminal liability Individual crimes
	Crimes against the person
2522	General works
2524	Homicide
2526	Assault and battery
2528	Family violence Including husband and wife abuse
2530	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2532	Abuse of older people
2534	Sex crimes. Rape
	Crimes against personal liberty
2536	General works
2538	Kidnapping. Abduction
	Crimes against property
2540	General works
2542	Fraud
2544	Theft
2546	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
2550	General works
2552	Bribery and corruption
2554	Perjury
	Crimes against public safety
2560	General works
2562	Crimes affecting traffic
2564	Crimes against the environment
2570	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
	Criminal procedure
2580	General works
2582	Criminal jurisdiction Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
2584	Procedural principles
	Trial
2586	General works
	Evidence. Witnesses
2588	General works
2590	Expert evidence

	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
	Judgment. Sentencing
2594	General works
2598	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2600	Remedies. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence. Enforcement
2610	General works
2612	Corrections
2614	Imprisonment
2616	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
2620	General works
2622	Restorative juvenile justice systems
2624	Trial
2626	Judgment. Sentencing
2628	Appellate procedure
2630	Execution of sentence
	Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
3041-3060	Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Village of Afognak
3061-3080	Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+
3221-3240	Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280	Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Arctic Village see KIA8301+
3381-3400	Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
3401-3420	Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3421-3440	Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480	Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

3481-3500	Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
3501-3520	Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560	Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700	Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720	Chefornak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800	Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820	Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860	Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1) Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+
3881-3900	Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940	Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Craig Community Association
4021-4040	Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4061-4080	Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200	Diomedes, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Inalik
4121-4140	Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

4161-4180	Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4181-4200	Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Bettles Field Village
4341-4360	Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4380-4400	Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420	Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440	Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Loudon Village
4441-4460	Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4461-4480	Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4481-4500	Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4501-4520	Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Organized Village of Holikachuk
4521-4540	Gulkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560	Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4561-4580	Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680	Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740	Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4741-4760	Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4801-4820	Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Including villages of Anaktuvuk Pass, Barrow, Kaktovik, Nuiqsut, Point Hope, Point Lay, and Wainwright
4821-4840	Iqurmuit Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
4841-4860	Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920	Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Barter Island
4921-4940	Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

4961-4980	Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Karluk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5021-5040	Kasaan, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060	Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
5061-5080	Kenaitze Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100	Ketchikan Indian Corporation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120	Kiana, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	King Island Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	King Salmon Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Kipnuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Kivalina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5201-5220	Klawock Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
5221-5240	Kluti Kaah, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Copper Center
5241-5260	Knik Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Kobuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Kokhanok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Kongiganak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340	Kotlik, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Kotzebue, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Koyuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5381-5400	Koyukuk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440	Kwethluk, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Kwigillingok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Kwinhagak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak
5501-5520	Larsen Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540	Levelock Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+
5581-5600	Lime Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Louden Village see KIA4421+
5621-5640	Lower Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5641-5660	Manley Hot Springs Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Manokotak Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Marshall, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge
5701-5720	Mary's Igloo, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	McGrath Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5761-5780	Mekoryuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880	Mentasta Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Minto, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

	Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+
5921-5940	Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960	Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980	Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080	New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180	Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280	Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6281-6300	Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Nuiqsut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360	Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
	Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400	Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460	Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480	Orutsararmuit Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500	Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540	Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560	Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580	Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700	Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

6721-6740	Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6741-6760	Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Ohgsenakale
6921-6940	Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020	Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040	Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080	Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100	Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+
7141-7160	Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Savoonga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260	Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7341-7360	Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
7361-7380	Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540	Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560	Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
7601-7650	Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

7651-7700	Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7721-7770	Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
7781-7800	Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Woody Island
7801-7820	Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7821-7840	Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7841-7860	Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7861-7880	Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7901-7950	Tetlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7951-8000	Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
8001-8020	Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+
8021-8040	Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060	Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8121-8140	Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180	Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Umkumiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8350	Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2) Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
8351-8400	Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
8421-8440	Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520	Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560	Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1) Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
	Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+

Indigenous law: Canada: General

Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

1

General

2.A-Z

Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

2.A26

Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

2.M48

Métis Nation gateway

Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis
Nation Electoral Reform Portal

3

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular
group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID

4.A-Z

Official gazettes. By title, A-Z

For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing
department or administrative unit of the appropriate
jurisdiction in KIC-KID

4.F47

First nations gazette

5

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-
region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID

National aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including First
Nations and Métis

6

Bibliography

7

General (Collective)**Individual. By name**

For corporations and organizations limited to a particular
province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in
KIC-KID

8

Assembly of First Nations

9

Congress of Aboriginal Peoples

Previously Native Council of Canada

10

Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)

For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or
sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the
Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program
funding and services to member Bands/First Nations

For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region,
see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12

General (Collective)**Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58****Native Council of Canada see KIB9**

- 15 Legislative documents
 - Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
- 16 Aboriginal laws and treaties
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
 - Treaties and other agreements
 - Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
- 18 Indexes and tables
- 20 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
 - For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 20.2 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
 - For subregional treaties, see the subregion
- 21 General works
 - Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
- 22 Indexes. Digests
- 23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
 - Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
 - For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
 - For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 30 Indexes. Digests
- 32 Canadian native law reporter
- Form books
 - see the subject
- Judicial statistics
 - General (Collective)
 - Criminal statistics
 - Other. By subject, A-Z
- 40 Directories
- 42 General works
- 45.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- 50 Trials. Cases
 - For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 54 General (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- 60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

- 63.A-Z Trials. Cases -- Continued
Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
- 65 General works
- 67.A-Z Research guides and programs, A-Z
Legal education
- 70 General works
- 72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
- 72.N38 Native Law Center (University of Saskatchewan)
The legal profession. Lawyers
- 80 General works
- 83 Community legal services. Legal aid
- 93.A-Z Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
- 100 Notarial services
- 102 Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
Including census
- 104 Congresses. Conferences
- 106.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
For Native Law Center (University of Saskatchewan) see
KIB72.N38
- 110 General (Comparative)
History
- 115 Bibliography
- 118 Linguistics. Semantics
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
For studies of a particular group see the group
- Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see
the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 129 Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
Including history of sources and methodology
Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
Treaties and other agreements
For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
Individual treaties, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in
KIC-KID
- Biography of indigenous lawyers
- 132 General (Collective)
- 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By period
- 140 Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North
America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763

	History
	By period -- Continued
160	Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
182	Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
	Principles and concepts of law
190	Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192	Aboriginal law and public policy
195	Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
200	Law reform
<215>	Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
	For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
	For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law, see KE
	Natural persons
	For juristic persons see KIB954+
240	General works
250	Civil status
	Capacity and disability
260	General works
265	Minors. Children
270	Unborn children
275	Women
280	Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
	Recording and registration. Civil registers. Vital statistics.
	Census see KIB102
	Domestic relations. Family law
300	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
303	General works
305	Marriage impediments
307	Multiple marriage
310	Intertribal marriage
314	Civil status of married women
	Marital property relationships
	Including real property
320	General works
325	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330	Dowry
340	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
	Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
	For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345	General works
355	Alimony

- Domestic relations. Family law
 - Marriage. Husband and wife -- Continued
 - 360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - 370 General works
 - Parent and child
 - 380 General works
 - 385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
 - 389 Adoption. Customary adoption
 - 392 Paternity
 - Parental rights and duties
 - 400 General works
 - Child support. Desertion and non-support
 - Including enforcement and other measures
 - Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
 - 410 General works
 - 422 Child abuse
 - For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
 - 425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
 - 430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 450 Guardianship and ward
 - 455 Curatorship
- Property
 - 465 General works
 - Real property. Aboriginal land law
 - 470 Bibliography
 - 480 General works
 - Land tenure
 - 490 General works
 - Estates and interests. Ownership
 - 495 General works
 - 496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
 - 497 Fee simple settlement land
 - 500 Extent of rights above and below ground
 - Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
 - 502 Co-ownership. Collective ownership
 - Tenancy. Leasehold estates
 - 515 General works
 - 517 Tenancy in common
 - Trust land. Indian reserved lands
 - 520 General works
 - 522 Restraints on alienation
 - Including sale, leasing, etc.
 - Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an aboriginal group, and including dispossession and denial of access

Property

Real property. Aboriginal land law

Aboriginal and treaty title (Native title). Land tenure --

Continued

Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights

530 General works

535 Boundaries. Fences

537 Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
Including trespass by non-aboriginals

Riparian rights

Including water and access to water rights

540 General works

550 Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
For allocation schemes see KIB1011560 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
For game laws see KIB1007

Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation

For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+

575 General works

580 Ancestral land

590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

595 Rights to use and profit of another's land
Including easements and covenants running with the land

Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands

Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty

610 General works

617 Dispossession

620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

622 Description of land. Surveying

624 Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

640 General works

655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIB1200+

Trusts and trustees

685 General works

687 Particular kinds of trusts

Inheritance and succession

700 General works

Testate succession. Wills

712 General works

720 Legacies

	Inheritance and succession -- Continued
730	Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735	Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
	The estate. Distribution of property
765	General works
768.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
768.T73	Traditional property
	Contracts
770	General works
785	Formation of contract. Parties to contract
	Void and voidable contracts
800	General works
825	Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
840	Discharge of contract
843	Breach of contract. Remedies
845	Public contracts. Government contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847	General works
850	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
	Independent contractors
	Sale of goods. Barter
852	General works
855.A-Z	Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
855.P76	Produce
857.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Negotiable instruments
860	General works
864	Bills of exchange
870	Checks
875.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Banking
880	General works
884.A-Z	Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
886.A-Z	Particular transactions, A-Z
890	Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
900	General works
903	Conditional sale. Installment sale
905	Liens
906	Pledge
908	Investment banking
912	Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916	General works. Liability
918	Carriage by land. Freight

	Contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
920	Carriage by air
922	Carriage by water
	For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+
	Insurance
	Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
924	General works
	Particular branches
	Personal insurance
925	General works
926.A-Z	Particular types, A-Z
926.H43	Health. Life
	Life see KIB926.H43
	Property insurance
927	General works
928.A-Z	Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.F57	Fire
	Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
930	General works
932.A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
932.A98	Automobile
935	Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
	Torts. Extra-contractual liability
936	General works
937.A-Z	Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
937.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
938.A-Z	Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
938.L53	Libel and slander
939.A-Z	Other, A-Z
939.T74	Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
	Negligence
940	General works
943	Malpractice
944.A-Z	Accidents, A-Z
	Strict liability. Liability without fault
945	General works
946.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
946.E58	Environmental damage
946.P76	Products liability
947.A-Z	Parties to action in torts, A-Z
	Including corporations (private and public)
948	Liability for torts of others
	Including employer
949.A-Z	Government torts, A-Z
950	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

- Associations and corporations
 - Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
- 951 General works
 - Unincorporated associations
- 952 General works
- 953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
- Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
- 954 General works
- 955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
 - Endowments see KIB955.F68
- 955.F68 Foundations. Endowments
- Business corporations. Companies
- 956 General works
- 958 Corporate finance. Capital. Securities. Dividends
- 959 Shares and shareholder's rights
- 961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
- 962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
- 964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
 - Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
- Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
 - Including occupational law
- 970 General works
- 975 Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
- Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
- 984 General works
- 985 Licensing
- 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
 - Including weights and measures and containers
- 992 Labeling
- 994 Advertising
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 1000 General works
 - Traditional/customary land management and use
 - Including First Nations land codes
- 1001 General works
 - Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
- 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1002.C85 Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
- 1006 Livestock industry and trade
- 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
 - For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560
- Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
 - Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl
 - For fishing rights see KIB550

	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry -- Continued
1009	General works
1011	Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
	Including allocation schemes
1014.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
1015	General works
1017	Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
1020.A-Z	Nonferrous metals, A-Z
	Oil and natural gas on reserves
1021	General works
1023	Oil and gas leases
1024	Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
1030	General works
	Textile industries
1033	General works
1034.A-Z	Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z	Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1036.J49	Jewelry
1036.L43	Leather industry
	Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63
	Food processing industries
	Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
1038	General works
1039.A-Z	Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63	Tobacco
1040.A-Z	Meat industry products, A-Z
1042.A-Z	Fishery products, A-Z
1045.A-Z	Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
1046.A-Z	Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048	Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
	Trade
	Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
1050	General works
1053	Cross-border trade
1055	Retail trade
	Including particular products

	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Trade -- Continued
1058	Second hand trade
	Service trades
1060	General works
1062	Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066	Hotels. Motels. Resorts
	Utilities
	Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
1070	General works
1075	Energy policy. Resources development
	Particular sources of power
1078	Electricity
1079	Gas. Natural gas
1080	Geothermal resources
1083	Solar energy
1085	Water. Hydroelectric power
1088	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
1090	General works
	Road traffic
1092	General works
	Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094	General works
1098	Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z	Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
1106	General works
1108	Right of way
	Pipelines
1114	General works
1118	Right of way
	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including coastal and inland water transport
1120	General works
1125.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Communication. Mass media
1130	General works
1135	Postal service
1150	Press law
1160	Telecommunication
	The professions
	Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
1170	General works

	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	The professions -- Continued
	Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
	Legal professions
1175	Judges
1178	Lawyers. Advocates
1180	Peacemakers
	Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright
1200	General works
1206	Protection of traditional knowledge and resources Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
	Expression of folk life and folklore Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
1208	General works
	Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74	Crest design
1209.O75	Origin of traditional design
1211	Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218	Author and publisher
	Patents and trademarks Including procedure
1224	General works
1226	Invention
1230	Unfair competition
	Social legislation
1235	General works
	Labor law
1240	General works
1243	Labor contract and employment
1250	Prohibition of discrimination in employment Including bullying in the workplace
1260	Wages. Equal pay
1272	Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275	Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
	Social insurance. Social security
1290	General works
1292	Health insurance
1300	Workers' compensation
1310	Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315	Unemployment insurance
	Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
1325	General works
1350	People with disabilities
1355	Child and family services

- Social legislation
 - Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance --
 - Continued
- 1370 Older people
 - Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
- 1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1372.V47 Veterans
- 1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Human reproduction
 - For reproductive technology see KIB1530
- 1380 General works
- Birth control. Family planning
 - For sterilization see KIB1531
- 1382 General works
- 1384 Abortion
- 1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Public health
 - General works
- 1400 Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
- 1403.A-Z
- 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- Contagious and infectious diseases
 - General works
- 1413 AIDS
- 1417 Tuberculosis
- 1419 Other diseases
- 1425 Diabetes
- 1427 Obesity
- Particular public health measures and initiatives
- 1430 Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
 - For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
- 1436 Suicide prevention
- Sanitation and measures
- 1444 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
- 1450 Drinking water standards
- Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
 - Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
- Bibliography
 - General
- 1460 Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 1464.A-Z Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
- 1470 General works
- Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+
- Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention

- Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
- Environmental pollution -- Continued
- 1483 General works
- 1485 Air pollution
- 1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including pollutants and sewage control
- 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
- 1504 Recycling
- Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
- 1505 General works
- 1506 Plant protection
- Wildlife conservation and management
- 1511 General works
- 1512 Game. Fish and waterfowl
- Traditional medicine. Medical laws
 - Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
- 1514 General works
- Health facilities and services
 - Including services to individuals and communities
- 1516 General works
- 1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
 - Including healing centers for addiction
- The health professions
- 1519 General works
- 1521 Traditional healers
- Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
- 1523 General works
- Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
- 1524 Alcoholism
- 1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
- 1526 Compulsive gambling
- 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Biomedical engineering
- 1528 General works
- 1529 Genetic engineering
- 1530 Human reproductive technology
 - For human reproduction see KIB1380+
- 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
- 1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
- 1533 Animal protection
- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
- 1536 General works
- 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
- Tobacco

- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
- Tobacco -- Continued
- 1539 General works
- 1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
- 1542 Commercial tobacco
- 1543 Alcoholic beverages
- Police and public safety. Law enforcement
- 1550 General works
- 1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
- Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
- 1558 General works
- 1560 Poisons and toxic substances
- Hazardous waste disposal
- Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands
- 1564 General works
- 1565.A-Z Particular articles and substances, A-Z
- 1565.R33 Radioactive substances
- 1566 Accident control
- 1568 Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals
- 1572 General works
- 1574 Indian registration system. The Indian register
- Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
- For civil registry see KIB102
- Control of social activities
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
- For casinos see KIB1062
- 1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
- 1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
- 1600 General works
- 1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics
- Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
- Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
- Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
- 1610 General works
- 1611 Residential schools. Boarding schools
- For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
- 1612 Reform of aboriginal education
- Including aboriginal languages and cultures

	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning --
	Continued
1613	Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
1614	Aboriginal pedagogy
1615	Administration. School government and finance
	Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
1620	Students
	Teachers
	Including certification
1624	General works
1625.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1629	Pre-elementary education
	Elementary and secondary education
	Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
1630	General works
1633	Special education. Education of children with special needs
1637.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1637.O52	On-reserve education
	Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1638	Vocational education
	Higher and continued education
1644	General works
1646	Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
	Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
1660.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26	Aboriginal student organizations
1662	Adult education
1664	Physical education
	Science and the arts
1670	General works
1673.A-Z	Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
1676.A-Z	Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
	The arts
1677	General works
1679	Aboriginal arts and crafts
	Performing arts
1680	General works
1684	Music. Musicians
1690	Theater and motion pictures
	Aboriginal public collections

- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Aboriginal public collections -- Continued
- 1692 General works
Museum and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-KID
- 1693 General works
- 1694.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Libraries
Including library services to aboriginal people
- 1695 General works
- 1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1697 Archives
Historic buildings and monuments
- 1700 General works
Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
- 1702 General works
- 1704 Burial mounds
- Constitutional law
- 1744 Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 1749 Conferences. Congresses
- 1760 General works
- 1780 Constitutional history
Constitutional principles
- 1800 General works
Indian treaty-making
For treaty rights see KIB530+
- 1810 General works
- 1815 Treaty traditions. Wampun
Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
- 1820 General works
- 1825 Indian status under the Indian Act
For the Indian registration system see KIB1574
- 1830 Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
- 1832 General works
- 1835 Self-government agreements
For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+
- 1840 Aboriginal and treaty rights
Sources and relationships of the law
- 1850 Custom and tradition and statutory law

- Constitutional law
- Sources and relationships of the law -- Continued
- 1853 Potlatch system
 - Including oral traditions
- 1860 Aboriginal law and federal law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 1870 General works
- 1875 Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws
- 1880 Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals
- Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
 - For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
- 1890 General works
- Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+
- Individual and state
- 1900 General works
- Human rights. Civil and political rights
- 1910 Bibliography
- 1915 General works
- Equality before the law
- 1918 General works
- Heritage. Knowledge about culture
 - Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- 1920 General works
- 1922 Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
 - Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
- 1925 Cultural identity
 - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - Cf. KIB1600+
- 1930 Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
- Groups discriminated against
- 1935 Off-reserve Indians
- 1937 Women
- Freedom
- 1940 General works
- 1942 Freedom of traditional spirituality
- 1946 Freedom of education and learning
- 1950 Freedom of movement
- 1952 Freedom of assembly and of association
- 1960 Political parties
- Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
- 1965 General works

- Constitutional law
 - Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership --
 - Continued
 - Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
- 1970.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Organs of government
 - General works
 - Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
- 1980
 - General works
- 1982
 - Members and officers
- 1985
 - Legislative process
- 1990.A-Z
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
 - Judiciary see KIB2230+
- 1995
 - Election law
- Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
 - General works
- 2000
 - General works
- 2002
 - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
 - Constitution and organization of local government
- 2003
 - General works
- 2005
 - Councils. Elders
 - Officers and employees
- 2006
 - Chief executives. Band chiefs
 - Including privileges and duties
- 2008
 - Finance and economy
 - Public services
 - General works
- 2012.A-Z
 - Particular services, A-Z
- Election law
 - Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
 - Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
- 2015
 - General works
- 2017
 - Alternative legislated election system
- 2019
 - Emblem. Flag. Seal
- Public property
 - General works
- 2025
 - Development, conservation and management of natural resources
- 2027
 - General works
- 2030
 - Land management regimes
 - Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands

	Public property -- Continued
2033	Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters Including aboriginal title by treaty
2037	Roads and highways. Bridges
	Water resources. Development and conservation Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2040	General works
	Riparian rights see KIB540+
2042.A-Z	Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2044	Water supply
2048.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIB1505+
	Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land Including history
2050	General works
2053	Her Majesty's land Including surrendered and designated lands
	Reserved land (Reserves) For reserved land use see KIB2076
2056	General works
2060	Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
	Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
2062	General works
2065.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Land use. Zoning
2073	General works
2076	Particular land uses. Zoning districts Including reserved land use
	Building and construction laws see KIB1048
	Public finance
2100	General works
2105	Budget. Government expenditure
	Taxation
2112	General works
	Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2114	General works
2120	Classes of taxpayers
	Particular taxes
2130	Several, collective
	Income tax Including taxation of pension benefits
2133	General works
2134	Corporation tax
2140	Property tax. Taxation of capital

Public finance

Taxation

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

Particular taxes -- Continued

2150

Real property tax

2160

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

2164

General works

2172

Commodities, services, and transactions

2173

Gasoline

2175

Tobacco. Cigarettes

Customs. Tariff

2180

General works

Customs administration and organization

2190

General works

2192

Jurisdiction. Custom territory

2195.A-Z

Customs courts see KIB2222

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

2210

General works

2215.A-Z

Individual crimes, A-Z

2222

Courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

Bibliography

2230

General

2232.A-Z

Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2238

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

2240

Organization of the judiciary

Judicial statistics see KIB40+

2245

Court history

2250

Theories of justice. Concept of law

Including aboriginal justice strategies

2256

Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest

Including code of ethics

2256

Court jurisdiction

Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID

2270

General works

	Courts and procedure
	Court organization and procedure -- Continued
2272	Rules of procedure
2275	Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280	Trial courts
2282	Appellate courts
	Courts of special jurisdiction
	Drug courts see KIB2290
2288	Family courts
2290	Healing to wellness courts
	Including drug courts
2294	Therapeutic courts
	Juvenile courts see KIB2640+
	Judicial officers. Court employees
2300	General works
2303	Directories
2308	Judges. Chief judges
	Including qualification and training
2310	Jurors
2312	Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314	Clerks
2314	Court records
	Civil procedure
2325	General works
2327	Jurisdiction. Venue
2327	Trial
	Particular procedures
2345	Child cases
	Including support, custody, and protection of the child
	Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
2350	Matrimonial actions
2355	Paternity cases
2360	Judicial decisions. Judgments
2364	Appellate procedure
2370	Execution of judgment
	Criminal law and procedure
2400	General works
	Philosophy of criminal law
2415	General works
2420	Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
2424	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process
2434	Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
	Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
	The criminal act
2440	General works

	Criminal law and procedure
	The criminal act -- Continued
2442	Criminal intent
2444	Criminal liability
2450	Punishment and penalties
	Particular crimes
2454	General works
	Crimes against the person
2458	General works
2460	Homicide
2462	Assault and battery
2462	Family violence
	Including husband and wife abuse
	Crimes against special classes of persons
2467	General works
2470	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
	Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography,
	etc.
2475	Abuse of older people
2480	Women
	Crimes against personal liberty
2485	General works
2488	Kidnapping. Abduction
	Sex crimes
2492	General works
	Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
2498	Rape
	Crimes against property
2505	General works
2507	Fraud
2509	Theft
2511	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
	Crimes against the public administration and administration
	of justice
2520	General works
2525	Subversive activities
	Crimes against officials of the government
2530	General works
2532	Bribery and corruption
2535	Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2538	Contempt of court
	Crimes against public order and safety
2542	General works
2544	Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2546	Crimes against the environment
2548	Crimes against public health
2550	Crimes affecting traffic

	Criminal law and procedure
	Particular crimes -- Continued
2553	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
2555	Crimes committed through the mail
	Criminal procedure
2560	General works
2564	Parties to action
2568	Pre-trial procedure
	Trial
2570	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
2572	General works
2580	Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentence
2590	General works
2594	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
2610	Appeals. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
2620	General works
2624	Corrections
2628	Imprisonment
2632	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts
2640	General works
2644	Restorative juvenile justice system
2650	Trial
2655	Judgment. Sentencing
2660	Appeals
2665	Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A83

Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.C45

Chiefs of Ontario

6.2.F43

Federation of Newfoundland Indians

6.2.I53

Independent First Nations Alliance

6.2.L33

Labrador Inuit Association

6.2.M48

Métis Nation of Ontario

6.2.M55

Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI

6.2.N37

Nation Métis Québec

6.2.N38

Native Alliance of Quebec

6.2.N86

NunatuKavut

6.2.O68

Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People

6.2.S59

Six Nations of the Grand River

Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora

6.2.U55

Union of New Brunswick Indians

6.2.U56

Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z

Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z

For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC

7.A54

Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council

7.A55

Algonquin Nation Secretariat

7.A85

Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw

7.G73

Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki

7.G74

Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)

7.G75

Grand Council Treaty #3

7.M65

Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs

7.N37

Native Council of Nova Scotia

7.N38

Native Council of Prince Edward Island

7.N48

New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council

7.W33

Wabun Tribal Council

7.W45

We'kopekwith Métis Council

Treaties and other agreements

Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

13.A33 <date>

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature

General

Indigenous laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements

Individual regional treaties. By date of signature --

Continued

13.A33 1862

Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at
Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the
Province of Canada, Between the Crown and
Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal
Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862
October 6)

40

History

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Cf. E99.A+

101-120

Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+

Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+

141-160

Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Algonquins see KIC4380.5+

Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+

Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56

241-260

Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+

281-300

Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340

Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43

361-380

Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400

Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+

601-620

Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see
KIC6.2.S59

Chippewa see KIC5780.5+

721-740

Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760

Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cree see KIC4750+

781-800

Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820

Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840

Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

881-900

Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920

Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1121-1140

Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160

Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Fort Albany First Nation

1201-1220

Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300

Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1301-1320	Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
1321-1340	Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420	Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Hornepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460	Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
1481-1500	Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Innu see KIC4960.5+
1561-1580	Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740	Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760	Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
1801-1820	Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Katcisakik First Nation
1821-1840	Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+ Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+ Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
2081-2100	Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
2141-2160	Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2161-2180	Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2201-2220	Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2221-2240	Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2241-2260	Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280	McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2281-2300	M'Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously: West Bay First Nation
2341-2360	Métis see KIC5120.5+ Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Micmacs see KIC5300.5+ Missisauga see KIC5380.5+
2421-2440	Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Stanjikoming First Nation Mohawk see KIC5480.5+

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Montagnais see KIC5640.5+
2461-2480	Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500	Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520	Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2521-2540	Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	Naicatchewenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2581-2600	Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
2601-2620	Naotkamegwanning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Natashquan First Nation see KIC5661+
2661-2680	Neskantaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously: Lansdowne House Indian Band
2721-2740	Nibinamik First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2761-2780	Nipissing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.N65 Nipissing
2791-2800	North Caribou Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	North Spirit Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2821-2840	Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Obashkaandagaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation
2881-2900	Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Odanak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
	Oneida see KIC6101.5+
	Onondaga see KIC6200.5+
2941-2960	Oromocto (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ottawa see KIC6241
2981-3000	Pabineau (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3021-3040	Pays Plat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3041-3060	Pic Mobert (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3081-3100	Pikangikum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Poplar Hill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140	Première nation malécite de Viger (Table KIA-KIX1)
3141-3160	Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Rainy River First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3181-3200	Sachigo Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3241-3260	Sandy Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3261-3280	Saugeen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Seine River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seneca see KIC6300.5+
3361-3380	Serpent River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400	Shawanaga First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3401-3420	Sheguandah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3421-3440	Sheshegwaning (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480	Shoal Lake No. 40 (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Shubenacadie First Nation
3501-3520	Slate Falls Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560	Taykwa Tagamou Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Temagami First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming Indians
3661-3680	Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Tuscarora (First Nation) see KIC6401+
	Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
3741-3760	Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820	Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860	Wahnapiatae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900	Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+
4001-4020	Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040	Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060	Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4061-4080	Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Wolinak First Nation see KIC3141+
4301-4320	Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Wyandot see KIC6481+
4361-4380	Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Cockburn Island First Nation
	Particular aboriginal groups
	Algonquins
4380.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4381-4400	Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4421-4440	Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Golden Lake First Nation
4461-4480	Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Anishinaabe

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Anishinaabe -- Continued

- 4480.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) see KIC6101.A65
- 4481-4500 Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4501-4520 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4521-4540 Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4541-4560 Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4561-4580 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4581-4600 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4601-4620 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4621-4640 Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Atikamekw
 4640.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4681-4700 Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4701-4720 Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
 4721-4740 Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+
- Cree
 For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
 Cf. E99.C88 Cree
- 4750 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
 Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory
 Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)
 For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7
- 4760.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
 Treaties and other agreements
 4760.5.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
 4760.5.A33 1975 James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
 4760.5.A33 2010 Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)
- Individual Cree
 4764 Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4765 Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4766 Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4767 Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4768 Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4769 Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
 4770 Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory

Individual Cree -- Continued

4771 Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)

4772 Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)

4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

Other Cree

4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Innu

4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit

5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John

5021-5040 Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation)
(Table KIA-KIX1)

5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)

5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis

Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

Cf. E99.M47 Métis

5120.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)

5181-5200 Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)

Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37

5261-5280 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Micmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs

5300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

5300.5.A2A-.A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs

5301-5320 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5321-5340 Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

5341-5360 Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

5361.A-Z Other Micmacs, A-Z

5361.A33 Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.A56 Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B43 Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B46 Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.B83 Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E45 Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E46 Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

5361.E57 Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Micmacs

Other Micmacs, A-Z -- Continued

5361.E84	Esgenoopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E85	Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.F67	Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.G56	Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.I53	Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L46	Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L57	Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M45	Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M53	Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M55	Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.N37	Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P36	Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P53	Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P67	Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.S56	Sipekne'katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W34	Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W49	Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Mississauga

Cf. E99.M68 Mississauga

5380.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5401-5420	Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440	Mississaugas of New Credit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440	Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
5441-5460	Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mohawk

5480.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
	Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
5501-5520	Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540	Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560	Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580	Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600	Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620	Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais

Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais

5640.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
--------	--------------------------

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Montagnais -- Continued

5661-5680	Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Natashquan First Nation
5681-5700	Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720	Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibway. Chippewa
5780.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5781-5800	Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820	Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840	Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880	Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940	Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960	Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980	Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080	Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101.A-Z	Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65	Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
	Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
6101.B78	Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37	Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55	Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32	Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57	Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43	Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32	Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35	Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
	Oneida
6101.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6121-6140	Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
6141-6160	Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups -- Continued

Onondaga

For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250

6200.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6201-6220

Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)

6241

Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seneca

For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001

6300.5

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

6321-6340

Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6341-6360

Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

6401-6420

Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6481-6500

Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Indigenous law: Canada: Western

Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land,
Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and
Territories (British Columbia)

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

5.A-Z

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences
between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/
territorial governments (for dispute resolution)

5.B75

British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western
Canada

Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6

General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A85

Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs

6.2.B74

British Columbia Assembly of First Nations

6.2.C66

Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations

6.2.F43

Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations

6.2.F57

First Nations Summit (Organization)

6.2.F73

Fraser Valley Métis Association

Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743

6.2.M35

Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin

6.2.M36

Manitoba Métis Federation

Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+

Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+

Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+

Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+

6.2.M42

Metis Settlements General Council

6.2.N67

North Cariboo Metis Association

6.2.S68

Southern Chiefs Organization

6.2.T743

Treaty 8 Tribal Association

Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8

6.2.T75

Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta

6.2.U54

Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs

6.2.V66

Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils

Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of
distributing council program funding and services to
member Bands/First Nations

Including such organizations of a particular group
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z

By name, A-Z

7.A44

Agency Chiefs Tribal Council

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations

Regional/Provincial councils

By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.A86	Athabasca Tribal Council
7.B37	Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs
7.B38	Battlefords Tribal Council
7.C37	Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council
7.C38	Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council
7.C68	Council of the Haida Nation
7.D35	Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council
7.F55	File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council
7.F73	Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society
7.I57	Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
7.I75	Island Lake Tribal Council
7.K44	Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
7.K45	Keewatin Tribal Council
7.K78	Ktunaxa Nation Council Society
	Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council
7.K93	Kwakiutl District Council
7.L35	Lakazap Band Council
7.L47	Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
7.L55	Lillooet Tribal Council
7.L68	Lower Stl'atl'imx Tribal Council
7.M48	Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia
7.M57	MLTC Program Services Inc.
7.M87	Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council
7.N38	Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
7.N53	Nicola Tribal Association
7.N66	North Peace Tribal Council
7.N67	Northern Shuswap Tribal Council Society
7.N88	Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council
7.O44	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan
7.O45	Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
7.O53	Okanagan Nation Alliance
7.P74	Prince Albert Grand Council
7.S37	Saskatoon Tribal Council
7.S46	Sencot'en Alliance
7.S58	Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
7.S68	Southeast Resource Development Council
7.S76	Stó:lō Nation
7.S77	Stó:lō Tribal Council
7.S83	Swampy Cree Tribal Council
7.T34	Tahltan Central Council
7.T68	Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
7.T74	Treaty 7 Management Corporation
7.T75	Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
7.T84	Tsilhqot'in National Government

	Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
	Regional/Provincial councils
	By name, A-Z -- Continued
7.V36	Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47	West Region Tribal Council
7.W48	Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84	Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45	Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67	Yorkton Tribal Administration
	Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
	Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
13 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
13 1871	Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
40	History
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
101-120	Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140	Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160	Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180	Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200	?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220	Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240	Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260	Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
	Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+
301-320	Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360	Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380	Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440	Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460	Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480	Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500	Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520	Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560	Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
	Black River First Nation see KID3481+
561-580	Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600	Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640	Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680	Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
681-700	Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+
721-740	Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760	Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780	Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840	Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation
841-860	Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+
881-900	Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940	Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960	Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980	Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+
	Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+
1021-1040	Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+
1041-1060	Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.T17
1061-1080	Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+
1081-1100	Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140	Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+
	Comox First Nation see KID3021+
1181-1200	Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240	Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+
	Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+
1281-1300	Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
	Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+
1301-1320	Da'naxda'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340	Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360	Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400	Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+
1401-1420	Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84
1461-1480	Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1481-1500	Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
1501-1520	Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600	Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
1601-1620	Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700	Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720	Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780	Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860	Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880	Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900	Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940	George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960	Gitanmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980	Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000	Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
	Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2001-2020	Gitsegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2021-2040	Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080	Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100	Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) God's River First Nation see KID8101+
	Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2181-2200	Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Gwawaenuk Tribe see KID3101+
2221-2240	Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1) Haisla Nation see KID2901+
2241-2260	Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280	Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320	Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360	Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380	Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

2381-2400	High Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Hollow Water (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2421-2440	Homalco (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2441-2460	Horse Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2461-2480	Hupacasath First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481-2500	Huu-ay-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520	Iskut (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2541-2560	Jackhead First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2561-2580	James Smith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Joseph Bighead First Nation see KID7881+
2621-2640	Kahkewistahaw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kainai (First Nation) see KID561+
2681-2700	Kanaka Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2701-2720	Kapawe'no First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2721-2740	Katzie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760	Kawacatoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl̓es7et'h' First Nations see KID3221+
2761-2780	Keeseekoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800	Keeseekoowenin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2801-2820	Key First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2841-2860	Kinistin Saulteaux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2861-2880	Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2881-2900	Kispiox (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2901-2920	Kitamaat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Haisla Nation
2921-2940	Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2941-2960	Kitselas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2961-2980	Kitsumkalum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2981-3000	Klahoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kluskus (First Nation) see KID3401+
3021-3040	K'ómoks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.C86 Comox
3041-3060	Kwadacha (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3061-3080	Kwakiutl (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.K9
3081-3100	Kwantlen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3101-3120	Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Gwawaenuk Tribe
3121-3140	Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3161-3180	Kwiakah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation) see KID3181+
3181-3200	Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)
3201-3220	Kwikwetlem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3221-3240	Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl̓es7et'h' First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

3241-3260	Lac La Ronge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35
3261-3280	Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300	Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320	Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340	Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360	Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380	Leq'á:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400	Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+
3401-3420	Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)
3441-3460	Lil'wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Mount Currie First Nation
3461-3480	Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500	Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Little Black River First Nation
3501-3520	Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540	Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560	Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580	Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600	Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620	Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640	Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660	Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680	Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700	Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720	Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740	Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760	Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780	Makwa Sahgaiehc First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800	Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840	Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860	Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880	Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900	Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920	McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+
3921-3940	Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960	Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980	Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000	Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020	Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040	Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4041-4060	Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+
4081-4100	Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120	Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140	Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160	Muskowekwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180	Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220	Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240	Nak'azdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260	Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280	Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300	Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320	Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340	Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360	Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380	New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400	Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420	Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh
	Cf. E99.N734
	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4501-4520	Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540	Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Norway House Cree Nation see KID8221+
4541-4560	N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
4561-4580	Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600	Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660	Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680	Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700	O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720	O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
4721-4740	Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.O35 Okanagan
4741-4760	Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780	Old Massett Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800	One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.O64
	Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
4801-4820	Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Opetchesht First Nation see KID2461+

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

4841-4860	Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880	Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4881-4900	Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.O68
	Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
4921-4940	Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960	Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4961-4980	Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4981-5000	Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5001-5020	Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
5041-5060	Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080	Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Peigan Nation see KID5221+
5101-5120	Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5121-5140	Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
5141-5160	Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
5161-5180	Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5181-5200	Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53
5221-5240	Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously known as Peigan Nation
5241-5260	Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5261-5280	Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5281-5300	Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5301-5320	Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
5321-5340	Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360	Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361-5380	Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5401-5420	Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
5421-5440	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5441-5460	Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480	Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5481-5500	Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5501-5520	Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
5541-5560	Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580	Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600	Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
	Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+
5601-5620	Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

5621-5640	Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5661-5680	Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5681-5700	Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720	Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740	Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5741-5760	Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S258
5761-5780	Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5781-5800	Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5801-5820	Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840	Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5841-5860	Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S45
5861-5880	Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900	Shxw'ōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920	Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S54
5921-5940	Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+
5941-5960	Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980	Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000	Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020	Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040	Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060	Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100	Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120	Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140	Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160	Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180	Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200	Smith's Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220	Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240	Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260	Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300	Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6301-6320	Splatsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340	Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380	Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Cf. E99.S7
6381-6400	Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+
	Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+
6401-6420	Stellat'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440	St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Stone Indian Band see KID7781+
6441-6460	Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

	Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+
6461-6480	Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Chehalis Indian Band
6481-6500	Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian Band
6501-6520	Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Chemainus First Nation
6521-6540	St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+ Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+
6561-6580	Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600	Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6601-6620	Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640	Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6641-6660	Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680	Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Cf. E99.T12
6681-6700	Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720	Tallcree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1) The Key First Nation see KID2801+
6741-6760	Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780	T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800	Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6801-6820	Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840	Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860	Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880	Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900	Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6920	Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6921-6940	Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6941-6960	Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980	Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000	Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+
7021-7040	Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7041-7060	Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080	Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7081-7100	Tseshah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7101-7120	Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7141-7160	Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180	Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7181-7200	T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220	Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240	Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7241-7260	Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280	Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300	Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320	Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340	Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360	Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
7361-7380	War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400	Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420	Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440	Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460	Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480	West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500	Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520	Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
	Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
7521-7540	White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7541-7560	Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580	Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600	Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620	Witchekan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640	Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+
7641-7660	Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680	Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700	Yakweakwoose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720	Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740	Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760	Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780	York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800	Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Stone Indian Band
	Particular aboriginal groups
	Cree
7860.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
	For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/ province
7860.5.A14A-.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z
7861-7880	Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900	Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
7901-7920	Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree -- Continued

7921-7940	Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Oxford House First Nation
7941-7960	Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980	Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000	Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020	Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040	Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060	Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080	Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100	Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120	Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140	Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8141-8160	Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8161-8180	Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200	Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220	Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240	Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260	Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280	O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300	Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320	Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340	Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360	Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380	Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400	Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420	Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440	Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460	Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z	Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84	Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57	Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64	Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44	Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53	Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43	Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33	Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35	Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8460.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480	Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500	Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Dakota -- Continued

- 8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8541-8560 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8561-8580 Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8581-8600 Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province,
 e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73;
 Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis
 Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48;
 Metis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42;
 North Cariboo Metis Association, see KID6.2.N67;
 Vancouver Métis Community Association, see
 KID6.2.V64

- 8600.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+
- 8621-8640 Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8641-8660 Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8661-8680 Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8681-8700 Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways. Chippewa

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

- 8740.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 8741-8760 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8741-8760 Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8781-8800 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8821-8840 Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 8841-8860 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: General

Bibliography

- 1 General bibliography
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - Including national and regional directories
- 2.N37 National Indian Justice Center
- 2.N38 National Indian Law Library
- 2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the group
- 4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
 - For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
 - Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
 - For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
- National Indian organizations
 - Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians
 - Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
 - For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
- 6 Bibliography
- 7 General (Collective)
- Individual organizations
- 9 American Indian Law Alliance
- 10 National Congress of American Indians
- 12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute
- 14 Councils for national representation
- 15 Legislative documents and related works
 - Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
 - For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110
- American Indian laws and treaties
 - For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578
- 15.2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

- American Indian laws and treaties
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z -- Continued
15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
17.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
18.A-Z Indexes and tables, A-Z
18.D4 De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)
18.L57 List of Indian treaties (1964)
19 Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
Individual treaties
see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
20 General works
Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
22 Indexes. Digests
23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)
Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
Indexes. Digests
30 Digest of American Indian law
32 Native American law digest
34 American tribal law reporter
35 Tribal court reporter
Form books
see the subject
Judicial statistics
40 General (Collective)
42 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes
45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

- Directories
 - 50 General
 - 52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - 52.C37 Casinos
 - Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
 - 52.T76 Tribal leaders
- Trials. Cases
 - 54 General (Collective)
 - 60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
 - 63.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
 - 65 Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 69 Surveys on legal activities
 - Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 70 General works
 - 72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
 - 72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program
 - The legal profession. Lawyers
 - For regulation see KIE1178
 - For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
 - 80 General works
 - Community legal services. Legal aid
 - 83 General works
 - 85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
 - 85.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services
 - 93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
 - For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - 93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association
 - 93.N383 National Native American Bar Association
 - 100 Notarial services
 - 102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
 - 104 Congresses. Conferences
 - 110 General works
 - Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law
 - History
 - 115 Bibliography
 - 118 Linguistics. Semantics
 - 122 Legal anthropology
 - 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 - Including Indian heritage management
 - For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
 - 129 Studies on sources (General)
 - Including history of sources and methodology

- History -- Continued
- Biography of tribal lawyers
 - Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
 - 132 General (Collective)
 - 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - By period
 - 140 Pre-1830 to 1830
 - Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period
 - 150 1830 to 1934
 - Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
 - For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
 - For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
 - For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
 - For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
 - For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
 - For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
 - For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+
 - 160 1934-1945
 - Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
 - For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934
 - 170 1945-1961
 - Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
 - 178 General works
 - 182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
 - Principles and concepts of the law
 - 185 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
 - 192 Indian law and public policy
 - 195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
 - 200 Law reform
 - <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
 - For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
 - For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
 - Natural persons
 - For juristic persons see KIE954+
 - 225 General works
 - 230 Civil status
 - For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
 - For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393
 - Capacity and disability
 - 240 General works

	Natural persons
	Capacity and disability -- Continued
260	Minors. Children
270	Unborn children
275	Women
280	Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
287	Slaves
290	Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
292	Two-spirit people (Transgender)
	Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex
	Civil registry see KIE102
	Domestic relations. Family law
300	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
303	General works
305	Marriage impediments
307	Multiple marriage
308	Same-sex marriage
310	Intertribal marriage
312	Forced marriage (of captives)
314	Civil status of married women
	For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275
	Marital property relationships
	Including real property
320	General works
325	Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330	Dowry
340	Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
	Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
	For matrimonial actions see KIE3192
345	General works
355	Alimony
360	Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
	Consanguinity and affinity
370	General works
	Parent and child
380	General works
385	Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389	Adoption. Indian custom adoption
	Including adult adoption
392	Paternity
	For establishment of paternity see KIE3210
	Parental rights and duties
400	General works

- Domestic relations. Family law
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - Parent and child
 - Parental rights and duties -- Continued
 - Child support. Desertion and non-support
 - For child support enforcement and other measures, see KIE3150
 - Cf. KF8215
- 410 General works
 - Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
 - For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
 - For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
- 422 General works
 - Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
- 425 Custody. Placement and visitation rights
 - Foster home placement see KIE1364
- 430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 430.A78 Artificial insemination
- 450 Guardianship and ward
- 455 Curatorship
- Property
- 465 General works
 - Real property. Land law
 - For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
- 470 Bibliography
 - General
- 475.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 480 General works
- Land tenure
- 490 General works
 - Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
 - Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
- 495 General works
- 497 Indian title. Chain of title
- 500 Fee land. Fee simple
 - For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
- Tenancy. Leasehold estates
- 510 General works
- 515 Landlord and tenant
- 517 Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure
	Estates and interests. Ownership and possession --
	Continued
	Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and
	restricted fee land
	For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see
	KF8216.5
520	General works
522	Restraints on alienation
	Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
	For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528	Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
	Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land
	consolidation), see KF8451
	Rights and interests incident to ownership and
	possession
	Including rights of use and occupancy
530	General works
535	Boundaries
	Riparian rights
	Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540	General works
545	Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550	Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
	Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
	For game laws see KIE1007
560	General works
565.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
	For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575	General works
580	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
	Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Rights to use and profits of another's land
595	General works
600	Beneficial use
603	Easements
	e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605	Covenants running with the land
	Transfer of rights in land
	Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and
	deprivation by act of congress
610	General works
617	Dispossession

	Property
	Real property. Land law
	Land tenure -- Continued
620.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
620.A44	Allotments
	Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
	For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328
	1887
	For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898
620.E83	Escheat
	Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
620.H45	Heirship lands
620.S23	Sacred lands
	Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and
	possession) see KIE520+
622	Description of land. Surveying
624	Land registry
	Personal property
	Including tangible and intangible property
	For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+
640	General works
655.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
685	Trusts and trustees
	Inheritance and succession
700	General works
	Testate succession. Wills
712	General works
715.A-Z	Forms of wills, A-Z
720	Legacies
722	Disinheritance
730	Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735	Intestate succession. Heirs
765	Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
	Contracts
770	General works
778	Types of contracts
785	Formation of contract
800	Void and voidable contracts
840	Discharge of contract
843	Breach of contract. Remedies
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847	General works
850	Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
	Independent contractors
852	Sale of goods
860	Negotiable instruments
	Banking

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Banking -- Continued

880

General works

884.A-Z

Particular kinds of banks, A-Z

893.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest

895

General works

897

Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

Secured transactions

900

General works

903

Conditional sale. Installment sale

905

Liens

906

Pledge

908

Investment banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

912

General works

913.A-Z

Particular commodities, A-Z

916

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Insurance

924

General works

Particular branches

Multi-line underwriting

Including life, property (private and business), disasters,
and other unforeseen events

924.2

General works

924.3

Risk management corporations

Personal insurance

925

General works

926.A-Z

Particular types of insurance, A-Z

926.D57

Disability

926.H43

Health. Medical care

Medical care see KIE926.H43

Property insurance

927

General works

928.A-Z

Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.A37

Agricultural property. Crops

Crops see KIE928.A37

928.F57

Fire

928.T48

Theft

Liability insurance

930

General works

932.A-Z

Particular risks, A-Z

932.A88

Automobile

933

Aleatory contracts

Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.

935

Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
936	General works
937.A-Z	Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
	Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47	Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
	Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56	Violation of privacy
939.A-Z	Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53	Libel and slander
	Negligence
940	General works
942	Liability for condition and use of land
943	Malpractice
944.A- 944.Z	Accidents, A-Z
945	Strict liability
949.A-Z	Government torts, A-Z
950	Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
	Associations
	Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951	General works
	Unincorporated associations
952	General works
953.A-Z	Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
	Incorporated associations. Corporations
954	General works
955.A-Z	Non-profit corporations, A-Z
	Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68	Foundations. Endowments
	Business corporations
956	General works
958	Corporate finance
	Including capital, securities, dividends
959	Shares and shareholder's rights
962	Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964	Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
	Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Including occupational law
970	General works
972	Economic assistance
973	Prices and price control
975	Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982	Small business
	Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
984	General works
985	Licensing

- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
- 988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
- 992 Labeling
- 994 Advertising
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 1000 General works
 - Traditional/customary land and resources use and management
 - For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993
- 1001 General works
- 1001.2 Sustainable food systems
 - For food sovereignty, see KIE2126
- 1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
- 1004 Economic assistance. Price supports
- 1005.A-Z Agricultural production. By crop, A-Z
- 1006 Livestock industry
- 1007 Timber laws. Game laws
 - For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+
- Fishing industry
 - Including conservation of fish stocks
 - For fishing rights see KIE550
- 1009 General works
 - Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters
- 1010 Atlantic coast. New England
- 1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington
- 1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z
- 1013.C75 Columbia River
 - Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
- 1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Mining. Quarrying
- 1015 General works
- 1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
 - For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982
- 1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
- Oil and gas on Indian land
- 1021 General works
- 1023 Oil and gas leases
 - For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996
- 1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
	Mining. Quarrying
	Oil and gas on Indian land -- Continued
1027	Natural gas
1028.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z
	Manufacturing industries
1030	General works
1032	Drug and pharmaceutical industry
	Textile industry
1033	General works
1034.A-Z	Textile products, A-Z
1036.A-Z	Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1036.J49	Jewelry
1036.L43	Leather
	Food processing industries
	Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation
1038	General works
1039.A-Z	Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63	Tobacco products
1040.A-Z	Meat products, A-Z
1042.A-Z	Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z
1045.A-Z	Beverages
	Including alcoholic beverages
1046.A-Z	Spices. Herbs, A-Z
1048	Construction and building industry. Contractors
	Including tribal green building codes
	Trade and commerce
	Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation
1050	General works
1053	Cross-border trade
	Retail trade
1055	General works
1056.A-Z	Particular modes of trading, A-Z
1057.A-Z	Particular products, A-Z
1058	Secondhand trade
	Service trades
1060	General works
	Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
	For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
1062	General works
1063	National Indian Gaming Association

- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Trade and commerce
 - Service trades -- Continued
 - Hotels. Motels. Resorts
 - Public utilities
 - Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
 - General works
 - Energy policy. Resources development
 - Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
 - For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
 - For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
 - General works
 - Energy justice
 - Energy efficiency
 - For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048
 - Particular sources of power
 - Including renewable sources of power
 - Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
 - Electricity
 - Gas. Natural gas
 - Geothermal resources
 - Hydrokinetic resources
 - Solar energy
 - Water. Hydroelectric power
 - Wind power
- Transportation and communication
 - General works
 - Road traffic
 - General works
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - General works
 - Traffic violations. Drunk driving
 - Particular vehicles, A-Z
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Special topics, A-Z
- Pipelines
 - General works
 - Right of way
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
- Communication. Mass media
 - General works
 - Postal service
 - Press law
 - Telecommunication
 - General works
 - Electronic mail

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --

Continued

The professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

1170

General works

Health professionals see KIE1519+

Legal profession

1175

Judges

Cf. KIE3030 Court officers

1178

Lawyers. Advocates

Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession

1180

Peacemakers

Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

Intellectual and cultural property

1200

General works

Copyright

1202

General works

1204

Traditional knowledge holder

Including regional communities and individual peoples

1206

Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.

For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604

1208

Expressions of folk life and folklore

Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.

For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

1211

Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony

Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)

For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

1218

Author and publisher

Patents and trademarks

Including procedure

1224

General works

1226

Inventions

1230

Unfair competition

Social legislation

1235

General works

Labor law

1240

General works

1243

Labor contract and employment

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

Social legislation

Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment -- Continued

1250

General works

Including bullying in the workplace

1260

Wages. Equal pay for equal work

1272

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

1275

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

1280.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1285

Labor courts and procedure

Social insurance. Social security

1290

General works

1292

Health insurance

For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see
KF8240.A328 1976For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and
Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009

1300

Workers' compensation

1310

Old age, survivors and disability insurance

1315

Unemployment insurance

1320.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325

General works

1350

People with disabilities

Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

1355

General works

1357

Indian child welfare departments

1360.A-Z

Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z

1360.N38

National Indian Child Welfare Association

1364

Foster home care

1370

Older Indians. Older people

Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

1372.A-Z

Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V48

Veterans

1374.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

Including reproductive justice

For reproductive health services see KIE1518

For reproductive rights see KIE2112

Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology

1380

General works

1382

Birth control. Family planning

1384

Abortion

Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

Social legislation

Public health -- Continued

- 1400 General works
- 1403 Indian health care organizations or programs
- 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
- Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
- 1413 General works
- 1417 AIDS
- 1419 Tuberculosis
- 1425 Diabetes
- 1427 Obesity
- Particular public health measures and initiatives
 - Including recovery measures
 - 1430 Addiction recovery
 - Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
 - 1434 Healing centers for addicts
 - 1436 Suicide prevention
 - 1444 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994 see KF8279.A328 1994
 - For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see KIE1558+
 - 1450 Drinking water standards
 - Including access to safe drinking water
 - For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see KF8280.A328 1974

Environmental law

- Including traditional ecology
- For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see KIE1206

Bibliography

- 1460 General
 - Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see KF8290.A12A64
- 1466 Indigenous Environmental Network
- 1470 General works
- National tribal associations
 - 1475.3 National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
 - 1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
 - National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305
- 1476 Environmental justice
- 1477 Global warming. Climatic changes
- 1479 Land degradation
- Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention

- Environmental law
- Environmental pollution -- Continued
- 1483 General works
- 1485 Air pollution
- 1490 Water and groundwater pollution
- 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
 - For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
- 1502 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
- 1504 Recycling
- Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
- 1505 General works
- 1506 Plant protection
- 1509 Deforestation and forest degradation
- 1511 Wildlife conservation
- Medical legislation
 - Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)
- 1514 General works
- Health facilities and services
 - Bibliography
- 1515 General
- 1516.A-Z Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).
 - Web directories. By name, A-Z
- 1517 General works
- 1518 Reproductive health services
- Health professionals
 - General works
- 1520 Dancing healers
- 1521 Indian healers/therapists
- 1522 Shamans
- Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
- 1523 General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For recovery measures see KIE1430+
- 1524 Alcoholism
- 1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
- 1526 Compulsive gambling
- 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1528 Biomedical engineering
 - Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology
- 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
 - Including government coerced sterilization of women
- 1533 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

- 1534 Animal protection
- 1535 Food laws
 - Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
- 1536 General works
- 1538 Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
 - For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
 - Tobacco
 - Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)
- 1539 General works
- 1539.5 Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
- 1543 Alcoholic beverages
- Police and public safety
 - Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
- 1550 General works
- 1554 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
- Hazardous articles and processes
 - General works
- 1558 Poisons. Toxic substances
- 1560 Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
 - For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
- 1564 Hazardous wastes
- 1566 Accident control
- 1568 Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals
 - For civil registry see KIE102
 - For immigration, emigration see KIE2153
- 1572 General works
- 1574 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
 - Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
 - For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
- Control of social activities
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
 - For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
 - Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)
- Sports
 - General works
- 1585 By sport, A-Z
- 1585.5.A-Z Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- 1600 General works

- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts -- Continued
- 1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management.
Transmission of heritage
Including organizations
For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural
resources, see KIE1206
- 1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
- 1610 General works
Indian Education Act see KF8360.A328 1972
American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see
KF8360.A328 2000
Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see
KF8360.A328 2001
History
Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools
- 1611 General works
- 1611.3 Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and
assimilation
- 1612 Reform of Indian education
Including native languages, cultures, histories, and
philosophies
For National Advisory Council on Indian Education
(United States. Department of Education) see
KF8370
- 1614.A-Z Indian education organizations (National and local), A-Z
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance
- 1620 Students
Including compulsory education
- 1624 Teachers
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
- 1630 General works
- 1631 Rural schools
Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
- 1632.A-Z Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
- 1632.D57 Distance education
- 1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1638 Vocational education
Higher education
- 1644 General works
- 1645.A-Z Indian education organizations, A-Z
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
Including community colleges
Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
- 1646 General works
- 1648 Administration

- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Education
 - Higher education
 - Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
 - Continued
 - Teachers. Faculty
 - Students
 - Adult education
 - Physical education
- Science and the arts
 - General works
 - Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
 - The arts
 - General works
 - Arts and crafts
 - Performing arts
 - General works
 - Music
 - Theater and motion pictures
- Public collections
 - General works
 - Tribal museums and galleries
 - For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
- General works
- Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under the Native American Grave Protection and Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
 - Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
 - For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211
- Libraries
 - For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
 - Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives
- General works
- Special topics, A-Z
- Archives
- Historic buildings and monuments
 - General works
 - Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks
- General works
- Burial mounds
- Public law
 - General works
 - Rule of law
- Constitutional law
 - Bibliography
 - Constitutional reform

- Constitutional law -- Continued
- 1744 Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 1749 Conferences. Congresses
- 1750 General works
- 1765 Constitutional history
- 1830 Interpretation and construction
- Constitutional principles
- 1875 General works
- Sovereignty
US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390
- 1877 General works
- 1880 Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration
For the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393.A328 1994
- Self-determination. Self-government
For the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, see KF8395.A328 1975
For the Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act, see KF8395.A328 1991
- 1885 General works
- 1889 Indian treaty-making. Treaty power
- 1892 Indigeneity. Indigenism
Rule of law see KIE1725
- 1895 Heredity and consensus
- 1900 Election and majority rule
- 1920 Legitimacy
- 1932 Decolonization
Separation and delegation of powers
- 1940 General works
- 1945 Judicial review of legislative acts
- 1950 Conflict of interests
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 1980 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
- 1990 Custom and tradition and statutory law
Including oral traditions
- 1995 Indian law and Federal law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- <1997> Tribal-state relations
- <2000> Original and exclusive jurisdiction
- <2005> Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Including rule-making power and judiciary

- Constitutional law
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued
- 2055 Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
 - Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
- Individual and state
- 2090 General works
- Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples
- 2093 Bibliography
- 2094.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
- Treaties and other international agreements.
 - Conventions, declarations, etc.
- 2095 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 2095.3 Multilateral treaties. By date
 - United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008 see K3246.42008
- 2097 Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
 - For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968
- Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-discrimination
- 2100 General works
- Heritage. Traditional knowledge
 - Including native language and linguistic rights
 - Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- 2103 General works
- 2105 Cultural respect
 - Including logos, mascots, etc.
- 2106 Cultural identity
 - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - For indigeneity, see KIE1892
- 2107 Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
- 2110 Groups discriminated against
 - Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
 - Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability
- Freedom
- 2111 General works
- 2112 Personal freedom
 - Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
- 2113 Freedom of expression
- 2114 Freedom of the press

- Constitutional law
 - Individual and state
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Freedom -- Continued
 - 2115 Freedom of information
 - 2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality
 - Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
 - For American Indian Religious Freedom Act
 - Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994
 - 2117 Freedom of education and learning
 - Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
 - Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
 - 2122 Freedom of movement
 - 2124 Freedom of assembly and of association
 - 2126 Food sovereignty. Food security
 - 2130 Political parties
 - Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
 - For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994
 - see KF8393.A328 1994
 - For federal recognition see KIE1880
 - 2140 General works
 - 2143 Enrollment dictionaries
 - Blood quantum doctrine
 - For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
 - 2145 General works
 - 2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2147.D47 Descendency. Indianness
 - Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
 - 2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
 - 2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
 - 2153 Immigration. Emigration
 - Organs of government
 - 2170 General works
 - Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
 - 2180 General works
 - 2183 Members and officers
 - Legislative process
 - Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
 - 2186 General works
 - 2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2191.S47 Sessions
 - Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
 - Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives --
 - Continued
 - 2200 General works
 - 2214 Powers and duties. Privileges
 - 2222 Collective bodies. Councils
 - Judiciary see KIE2801+
 - Executive see KIE2240+
 - Administration and administrative process. Indian government
 - 2240 General works
 - Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
 - Cf. KF8395
 - 2247 General works
 - 2248 Ordinance and rulemaking
 - Including repeal
 - Constitution and organization of local government
 - Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking power)
 - For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+
 - 2253 General works
 - 2257 Councils. Elders
 - 2260 Officers and employees
 - 2265 Finance and economy
 - 2270 Public services
 - Election law
 - 2275 General works
 - 2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting
 - 2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal
 - Public property
 - For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
 - For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
 - For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+
 - 2300 General works
 - 2305 Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - Including regional Indian management programs and coordination
 - For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001+
 - 2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - 2310 Roads and highways. Bridges
 - Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.

- Public property
 - Water resources. Development and conservation --
 - Continued
 - 2322 General works
 - 2325 Common use
 - Riparian rights see KIE540+
 - 2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
 - 2335 Water supply. Wells
 - Including well operations and abandonment
 - 2340.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
 - Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities
 - 2340.G46 Geothermal resources
 - 2340.G76 Groundwater
 - 2340.W56 Wind power
 - Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+
 - Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land
 - 2350 General works
 - 2358 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
 - For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
 - For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
 - For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
 - For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+
 - 2360 Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
 - For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
 - Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
 - Dispossession see KIE617
 - 2363 Land claims
 - For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+
 - 2366.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2366.B87 Burial grounds
 - 2366.I53 Indian protected areas
 - 2366.T73 Traditional sacred sites
 - Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands
 - Land use. Zoning
 - 2370 General works
 - 2374 Particular land uses. Zoning districts
 - Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
 - Building and construction law see KIE1048

	Public property -- Continued
	Indian housing
	Including housing infrastructure development
2392	General works
	Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.
2392.2	Collections. Compilations. Selections
2392.3	Individual acts
	Native American Housing Assistance and Self-
	Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see
	KF8510.A328 2008
	HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012
2393.A-Z	Organizations and administration, A-Z
2395.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2395.F67	Foreclosures
2395.M63	Mobile homes
2395.P74	Predatory lending
2395.R47	Residential overcrowding
	Public finance
2400	General works
2405	Budget. Government expenditures
	Taxation
2410	General works
2420	Constitutional aspects
2425	Tax exemption
2435	Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2450	Classes of taxpayers
	Particular taxes
2455	Several (Collective)
	Income tax
2460	General works
2470	Corporation tax
2480	Property tax. Taxation of capital
2500	Real property tax
2540	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
2550	Capital gains tax
2560	Surtaxes
	Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2570	General works
2575	Sales tax
	Commodities, services, and transactions
2610	General works
2615	Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
	Customs. Tariff
2645	General works
	Customs administration
2650	General works
2650	Jurisdiction. Custom territory

- Public finance
- Taxation
 - Customs. Tariff -- Continued
 - Customs courts see KIE2750
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 2700 General works
- 2720.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
- 2750 Courts and procedure. Enforcement
- Courts and procedure
- 2801 Bibliography
- Court directories
 - Including judges
 - For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
- 2805 General
- 2806 Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
- 2808 Tribal drug courts
- 2810 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 - For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
 - Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
 - Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
 - Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
- 2812 Organization of the judiciary
 - Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
- Judicial statistics see KIE40+
- 2820 Court history
- 2840 Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
- 2845 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
 - Including code of ethics
- 2850 Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
- Court jurisdiction
 - Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
- 2855 General works
 - For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3336+
- 2860 Original and exclusive jurisdiction
- 2865 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
- Court organization and procedure
 - Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
 - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

- Courts and procedure
 - Court organization and procedure -- Continued
 - 2875 General works
 - 2890 Rules of procedure
 - 2910 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
 - For peacemaking see KIE3802
 - <2915> Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts)
 - see KF8540+
 - 2930 Trial courts
 - 2940 Supreme courts. Appellate courts
 - 2950 Intertribal courts
 - Courts of special jurisdiction
 - 2970 Family courts
 - Including jurisdiction
 - Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
 - Drug courts see KIE3000
 - 2980 Gaming court
 - 2990 Therapeutic courts
 - 3000 Healing to wellness courts
 - Judicial officers. Court employees
 - Including ethical standards
 - For directories of judges see KIE2805+
 - 3020 General works
 - 3030 Judges. Chief judges
 - Including qualification and training
 - 3040 Jurors
 - 3050 Peacemakers
 - 3060 Clerks
 - 3062 Court appointed special advocates for abused children
 - 3070 Court records
 - Civil procedure
 - 3090 General works
 - 3100 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - 3120 Trial
 - Particular procedures
 - 3140 Adoption
 - Child cases
 - Including custody, support, and protection
 - For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
 - 3145 General works
 - 3145 Child support enforcement
 - Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction
 - 3170 Cultural protection
 - Matrimonial actions

- Courts and procedure
 - Civil procedure
 - Particular procedures
 - Matrimonial actions -- Continued
 - General works
 - Separation. Divorce. Annulment
 - Paternity cases
 - Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - Appellate procedure
 - Execution of judgment
- Criminal law and procedure
 - General works
 - Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
 - Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
 - Theory of justice see KIE2840
 - Philosophy of criminal law
 - General works
 - Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
 - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process
 - Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
 - Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflice of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
 - Indian Major Crimes Act see KF8550.A328 1885
 - Indian Country Act see KF8550.A328 1948
 - Public law 83-280 see KF8550.A328 1953
 - Indian Crimes Act of 1976 see KF8550.A328 1976
 - Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to Exercise Criminal Jurisdiction over Indians see KF8550.A328 1991
 - General works
 - State-Indian cooperation
 - Applicability and validity of the law
 - Including territorial and temporal applicability
 - The criminal act
 - General works
 - Illegality
 - Criminal intent
 - Negligence
 - Criminal liability
 - General works
 - Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

	Criminal law and procedure -- Continued
3395	Punishment and penalties
	Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
	Particular crimes
3410	General works
	Crimes against the person
3420	General works
3425	Homicide. Murder
3430	Assault and battery
3435	Family violence
	Including husband and wife abuse
	Crimes against special classes of persons
3445	General works
3455	Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
	Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
3470	Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
3480	Violence against women
	Crimes against personal liberty
3520	General works
3530	Kidnapping. Abduction
	Sex crimes
3550	General works
	Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3560	Rape
	Crimes against property
3580	General works
3585	Burglary
3590	Fraud
3595	Theft
3600	Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3605	Game and fish poaching
	Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
3610	General works
3612	Subversive activities
	Crimes against officials of the government
3614	General works
3616	Bribery and corruption
3620	Crimes in connection with elections and voting
3625	Contempt of court
	Crimes against public order and safety
3650	General works
3655	Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
3660	Crimes against the environment
3665	Crimes against public health
3670	Crimes affecting traffic

	Criminal law and procedure
	Particular crimes -- Continued
3680	Crimes against public property, public finance and currency
3690	Crimes committed through the mail
	Criminal procedure
	Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332
3700	General works
3720	Procedural principles
	Including due process of law
3735	Parties to action
3745	Pre-trial procedure
	Trial
	For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802
	For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870
3760	General works
	Evidence. Burden of proof
3770	General works
3778	Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentencing
3800	General works
3802	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
	Including other restorative practices
3815	Appeals. Appellate procedure
	Execution of sentence
3820	General works
3822	Capital punishment
3825	Correction
3830	Imprisonment
3835	Compensation to victims of crimes
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
	Including juvenile treatment drug courts
3850	General works
3856	Jurisdiction
3870	Restorative juvenile justice system
	Trial
3875	General works
3880	Evidence. Burden of proof
3885	Judgment. Sentencing
3890	Appellate procedure
3900	Execution of sentence

Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont,
Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York,
Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3)

History

33

Legal anthropology

34

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

36

Studies on sources

Including history of sources and methodology

For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in
KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions

Six Nations

Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois
ConfederacyIncluding the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida,
Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the
Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.

For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70

General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

43.A-Z

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, A-Z. By title.

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties

Treaties and other agreements

50

Indexes and tables

52

Collections. Compilations. Selections

53 <date>

Individual treaties. By date

53 1747

Treaty between the President and Council of the
Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio
(1747 November 13)

53 1784

Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)

53 1794

Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

Including constitutions

55.5.A-Z

Individual laws of the Six Nations

55.5.G74

Great Law of Peace

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-
1820

56

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders,
and rulings

70

General works

Six Nations' individual nations

101-150

Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200

Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)

Tribal jurisdictions

Six Nations

Six Nations' individual nations -- Continued

251-300	Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
301-350	Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400	Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-420	Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620	Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820	Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920	Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050	Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120	Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160	Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220	Narragansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
1241-1260	Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550	Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620	Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680	Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820	Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)

	Indigenous law: United States: South
	Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)
1-30	General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
	Regional tribal organizations
	Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians
8.A-Z	By name, A-Z
8.C48	Chattanooga InterTribal Association
8.N38	Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
8.N38	South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission
9.A-Z	Regional councils. By name, A-Z
	Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
	Including indexes and digests
16.A-Z	Collections. By name, A-Z
16.O45	Oklahoma tribal court reports
	Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
	Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
38	Bibliography
49	Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50	Official gazette
52	Legislative documents
	Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.
	American Indian laws and treaties
54	Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
56	Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
	For United States federal treaties with American Indians see KF8202
	For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
	Including constitutions
60	Indexes. Digests
62	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including constitutions
63 <date>	Individual laws. By date
64	Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
	For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction
64.2	Indexes. Digests
	Trials. Cases

	Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
	Trials. Cases -- Continued
70	General (Collective)
72.A-Z	Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
75.A-Z	Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
78	Congresses. Conferences
80	General works
82.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Alienation of land see KIG82.L36
82.A55	Allotments
	Including cancellation
	For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
82.I63	Indian removal
	For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830
82.L36	Land tenure. Land titles
	Including alienation of land
	Land titles see KIG82.L36
	Indian jurisdictions
	Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+
101-120	Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140	Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Apache see KIG1700+
141-160	Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
181-200	Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Also known as Catawba Tribe
	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+
201-250	Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+
	Chickasaw see KIG2400+
261-280	Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300	Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
301-350	Comanche Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
361-380	Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400	Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420	Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma
481-500	Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520	Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

761-780	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-950	Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1001-1020	Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040	Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060	Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1151-1200	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1220	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280	Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Seminole see KIG4000+
1301-1350	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1381-1400	Thlophlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440	Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480	Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540	Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Particular groups
1661	The Five Civilized Tribes
	For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below
	Apache
1700	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1701-1750	Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Cherokee
2000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2000.5	Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)
2001-2050	Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)
2201-2250	United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
	Chickasaw
2400	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2401-2550	Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma
	Choctaw
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Choctaw -- Continued

2601-2650	Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
2701-2751	Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2801-2850	Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)

Iowa

3000	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3001-3050	Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3101-3150	Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska

Kickapoo

3300	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3301-3350	Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3401-3450	Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)

Creek

3900	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3901-3950	Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
3951-3970	Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)

Seminole

4100	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150	Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250	Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

5100	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5101-5150	Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250	Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350	Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.M53

Midwest Treaty Network

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

25.A-Z

Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z

25.T74

Tribal Judicial Institute

Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.A-Z

Law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67

Northwest Indian Bar Association

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+

Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+

Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140

Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200

Kickapoo Tribe on Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

261-280

Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320

Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400

Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500

Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600

Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

601-620

Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Potawatomi see KIH2021+

Sac & Fox see KIH3010+

Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680

Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe

701-750

Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

801-850	Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
901-950	Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska
	Particular groups
	Chippewa
1001	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1041-1060	Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1150	Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
1181-1200	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1221-1240	Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA- KIX1) Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
1281-1300	Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
1321-1340	Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380	Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1450	Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
1561-1580	Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640	Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Chippewa -- Continued

1681-1700	Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation
1741-1760	Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800	Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
1901-1950	St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation
1961-1980	Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1) White Earth Band see KIH1401+
	Potawatomi
2021	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2101-2120	Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
2201-2250	Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2401-2450	Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
2601-2650	Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
2701-2750	Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
2801-2850	Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas
	Sac & Fox
3010	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
3101-3120	Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX1)
3201-3220	Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups -- Continued

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4101-4150	Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4220	Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4350	Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+
4401-4450	Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550	Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4601-4650	Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
4701-4750	Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
4801-4850	Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
4901-4950	Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5001-5050	Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
5101-5150	Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
5201-5250	Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350	Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)
5401-5450	Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
5501-5550	Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
5601-5620	Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1

General

1.2.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A36

Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66

Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings

Including indexes and digests

16.A-Z

Collections. By name, A-Z

26.A-Z

Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67

Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68

Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150

Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200

Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Pect Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

For other Sioux, see KIH4001+

201-250

Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300

Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350

Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho

351-400

Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

401-450

Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500

Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550

Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600

Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

651-700	Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
701-750	Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
751-800	Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
801-850	Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
851-900	Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
901-950	Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
951-1000	Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
1201-1250	Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
1301-1350	Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
1401-1450	Jamestown S'Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
1501-1550	Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1650	Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)
1701-1750	Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
1801-1850	Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington
1901-1950	Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2001-2050	Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
2051-2100	Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2101-2150	Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
2201-2250	Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington
2301-2350	Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
2401-2450	Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)
2601-2650	Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

2651-2700	Port Gamble Band of S'Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington
2751-2800	Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900	Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
2951-3000	Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
3601-3650	Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3651-3700	Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3701-3750	Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
3801-3850	Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation, Washington
4001-4050	Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150	Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250	Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350	Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA- KIX2)
4401-4450	Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550	Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750	Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
4851-4900	Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
	Particular groups
	Paiute
5050	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050	Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2) Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony of Oregon
	Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon see KIK3121+
	Shoshone
6750	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000	Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

KIJ

INDIGENOUS LAW: UNITED STATES: PACIFIC
NORTHWEST

KIJ

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Shoshone -- Continued

7001-7050

Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
(Table KIA-KIX2)

Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and
Nevada

1-30

General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.I58

Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada

Legal education. Study and teaching

23

General works

23.2.A-Z

Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z

23.2.S67

Southwest Center for Law and Policy

26.A-Z

Law societies. The bar, A-Z

40

History

Indian jurisdictions

101-120

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente
Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

121-140

Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian
Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

141-160

Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Apache see KIK1980.5+

161-180

Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the
Augustine Reservation, CaliforniaBand of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California
see KIK4101+

181-200

Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see
KIK2281+

201-220

Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of
the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California
see KIK2701+Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley
Rancheria, California see KIK3851+

Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+

221-240

Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+

241-260

Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
- Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+
- 301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
- 361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+
- 481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+
- 501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
- Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
- Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
- Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation,
Nevada see KIK6101+
- Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank
Rancheria, California see KIK4051+
- 541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+
- Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see
KIK2321+
- 561-580 Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians
of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
- 581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
Previously Graton Rancheria, California
- 601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell
Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of
the Fort Independence Reservation, California see
KIK3101+
- 621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the
Fort McDowell Indian Reservation
- 641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian
Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the
Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see
KIK2401+
- Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of
California see KIK6861+
- 681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+
- 701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+
- 761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation,
Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)
Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+
- 781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and
Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+
- 861-880 Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+
- 881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California
- 901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+
- 921-940 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California
Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+
- 941-960 Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 961-980 Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Maidu see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+
- 981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+
Mono see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California
- 1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+
- 1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pueblo of San Juan
- 1101-1120 Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+
- 1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1141-1160 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1161-1180 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+
- 1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
Pomo see KIK3800+
Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+
- 1241-1260 Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
- 1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+
- 1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1381-1400	Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+
1401-1420	Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+
1421-1440	Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+ San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+
1441-1460	San Manual Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual Reservation, California
1461-1480	San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500	Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520	Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California
1521-1540	Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560	Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1) Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4821+ Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4841+
1561-1580	Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1) Shoshone see KIK6000+
1581-1600	Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
1601-1620	Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the
Soboba Reservation
- 1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the
Soboba Reservation
- Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation,
Colorado see KIK6651+
- Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada see KIK3601+
- 1641-1660 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1661-1680 Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of
California
- Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California see
KIK1901+
- 1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see
KIK6251+
- 1701-1720 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
- Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona see KIK2101+
- 1721-1740 Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission
Indians of California
- 1741-1760 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table
KIA-KIX1)
- 1781-1800 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne
Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 1801-1820 Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
of California
- Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria
of California see KIK4101+
- 1821-1840 United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of
California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute
Reservation, California see KIK3621+
- Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation,
Nevada see KIK3641+
- 1841-1860 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony,
Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart
Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+
1861-1880	Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Wintun see KIK6800+
1881-1900	Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920	Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+
1921-1940	Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+
1941-1960	Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA- KIX1)
	Particular groups
1961-1980	Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Apache
1980.5	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
1981-2000	Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020	Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation
2021-2040	Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
2061-2080	San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120	Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2121-2140	White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
2151-2200	Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Maidu
2260	General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2281-2300	Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340	Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
2401-2420	Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1) Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California
2501-2520	Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
	Mono
2600	General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Mono -- Continued

- 2701-2720 Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2741-2760 Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 2781-2800 Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table
KIA-KIX1)

Paiute

Including Paiute-Shoshoni

- 2900 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 2951-3000 Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)
Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of
Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks
Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes
- 3001-3050 Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute
Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation,
California
- Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
- 3051-3100 Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
- Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3101-3120 Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians
of the Fort Independence Reservation, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3121-3140 Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort
McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3201-3220 Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian
Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3251-3300 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas
Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3301-3320 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony,
Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3321-3340 Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian
Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3351-3400 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the
Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table
KIA-KIX2)
- 3401-3420 Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and
Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Paiute -- Continued

- 3451-3500 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of
the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-
KIX2)
- 3501-3550 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake
Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3551-3600 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-
KIX2)
- 3601-3620 Skivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
- 3621-3640 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3641-3660 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute
Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3661-3680 Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River
Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3681-3700 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony &
Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Pomo

- 3800 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- 3851-3900 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 3901-3920 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 3951-4000 Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4001-4050 Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California
(Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4051-4100 Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 4101-4120 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-
KIX1)
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake
Rancheria
- 4151-4200 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-
KIX2)
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland
Rancheria, California
- 4201-4220 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point
Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4551-4600 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-
Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Pomo -- Continued

- 4601-4620 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
- 4641-4660 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4701-4750 Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4761-4780 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of
the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-
KIX1)
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California
- 4781-4800 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously
- 4821-4840 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table
KIA-KIX1)
- 4841-4860 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)
Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake
Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

- 5000 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+
- 5001-5050 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5051-5100 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5101-5150 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5151-5200 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5201-5250 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5251-5300 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5301-5350 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5351-5400 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5401-5450 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5451-5500 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5501-5550 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5551-5600 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5601-5650 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5651-5700 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo,
New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5701-5750 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5751-5800 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- 5801-5850 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups -- Continued

Shoshone

Including Shoshone-Paiute

6000

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6051-6100

Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of
California

6101-6150

Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater
Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6151-6200

Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6201-6250

Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah
(Washakie)

6251-6300

Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada
(Table KIA-KIX2)
(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band;
South Fork Band and Wells Band)

6301-6350

Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation,
Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

6351-6400

Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation,
Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

6500

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6551-6600

Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah
(Table KIA-KIX2)

6601-6650

Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation,
Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

6651-6700

Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute
Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun

6800

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

6821-6840

Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian
Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860

Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
(Table KIA-KIX1)

6861-6880

Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of
California (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6950

Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of
California

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
	Indigenous laws and treaties
4	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5	Collective
6	Individual. By date of signature
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
6.5	Collective
	Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject matter below
7	Court decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies. The bar
10.2	Notarial services
10.4	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
11	General works
	History
12	General works
	Legal anthropology
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
<12.2>	Conflict of laws
12.3	Natural persons
	Including civil status
12.4	Domestic relations. Family law
	Property
12.6	General works
12.7	Real property. Land law
12.8	Personal property
13	Trusts and trustees
13.2	Inheritance and succession
13.3	Contracts
13.5	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7	Associations
13.8	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14	General works

	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
	Continued
14.2	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use, cultural knowledge, and including game laws
14.3	Fishing industry
14.4	Mining. Quarrying
	Including oil and gas
14.5	Manufacturing industries
14.6	Trade and commerce. Service trades
	Including casinos
14.7	Public utilities
	Including energy policy and resources development
14.8	Transportation
	Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors
14.85	Communication
14.9	The professions
15	Intellectual property
15.2	Social legislation
15.3	Public health
15.4	Environmental law
15.5	Medical legislation
	Including birth control, family planning, and abortion
15.6	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
15.7	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
15.8	Police and public safety
	Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration
15.9	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
	Constitutional law
16	General works
16.2	Constitutions. By date of enactment
16.3	Sources other than constitutions. By date
16.4	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
16.5	General works
16.6	Equality before the law
17	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	Administrative organization and procedure
	Including tribal self-government, autonomy, and rulemaking power
17.2	General works
17.3	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
	Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal

	Public property
	Including roads and highways, water resources, lakes, rivers, watersheds
17.4	General works
17.5	Public restraints on indigenous lands
17.8	Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes
	Courts and procedure
18	General works
18.2	Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
	Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition
18.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
18.4.A67	Appellate courts
18.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
18.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
18.4.T73	Traditional councils
18.4.T75	Trial courts
18.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
18.8	Civil procedure
	Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice
19	General works
19.3.A-Z	Individual crimes, A-Z
19.3.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
19.4	General works
19.5	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
19.55	Judgment. Sentence
19.6	Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
19.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure
19.8	Execution of sentence
19.9	Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system

1	Bibliography
2	Official gazettes
	Indigenous laws and treaties
4	Collections. Compilations. Selections
	Including constitutions
	Treaties and other agreements
	Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups, or with the federal government
5	Collections
5.2	Individual. By date
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations
6	Collective
	Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
	Individual
	see the subject below
	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
7	General (Collective)
7.A-Z	By court, A-Z
	Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and customary courts
8	Trials. Cases (Collective)
	Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9	The legal profession. Lawyers
	Including community legal services and legal aid
10	Law societies and associations
11	Notarial services
12	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
	Including census
13	General works
	History
14	General works
	Legal anthropology
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
	Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
	see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
	Natural persons
	Including civil status
15	General works
15.2	Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Domestic relations. Family law
16	General works
	Marriage. Husband and wife
16.2	General works
16.3.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44	Alimony
16.3.I58	Intertribal marriage

	Domestic relations. Family law
	Marriage. Husband and wife
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65	Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
	Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17	General works
17.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
17.2.A36	Adoption
17.2.C48	Child support
17.2.P38	Paternity
17.4	Guardianship. Curatorship
	Property
18	General works
	Real property. Land law
19	General works
19.2	Fractionated ownership
19.4	Tenancy. Leaseholds
19.6.A-Z	Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z
19.6.G73	Grazing rights
19.6.H86	Hunting and trapping rights
19.6.R57	Riparian rights. Fishing rights
	Restraints on alienation
20	General works
20.2.A-Z	Special topics. A-Z
20.2.A53	Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
20.2.S23	Sacred land
20.4	Rights to use and profits of another's land
20.6	Transfer of rights in land
20.8	Personal property
	Including intangible property
	Inheritance and succession
21	General works
21.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
21.2.I58	Intestate succession. Heirs
21.2.T47	Testate succession. Wills
	Contracts
22	General works
22.2.A-Z	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
22.2.B36	Banking
22.2.C37	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
22.2.I57	Insurance
22.2.P83	Public contracts
	Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4	General works
22.6.A-Z	Particular torts, A-Z

	Torts (Extracontractual liability) -- Continued
	Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.N44	Negligence
22.6.P47	Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
	Associations
	Including juristic persons in general
23	General works
23.2	Unincorporated associations
23.4	Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6	Insolvency and bankruptcy
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24	General works
	Agriculture. Forestry
	Including traditional land management and use
24.2	General works
24.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
24.4.T56	Timber laws. Game laws
	Fishing industry
	Including conservation of fish stock
24.6	General works
24.8.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	Mining. Quarrying
	Including ownership and access to resources
25	General works
25.2.A-Z	Particular resources, A-Z
	Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37	Oil and gas
	Including leases
25.2.P74	Precious metals
26	Manufacturing industries
26.2	Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4	Trade and commerce. Service trades
	Including casinos
	Public utilities
	Including energy policy and resources development
26.6	General works
26.8.A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
	Transportation and communication
27	General works
27.2.A-Z	Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63	Road traffic
	Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38	Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
27.4	Communication
27.8	The professions

28	Intellectual property
	Social legislation
29	General works
29.2	Labor law
29.4	Social insurance. Health insurance
	Social services. Public welfare
29.6	General works
29.8.A-Z	Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48	Child welfare
29.8.F67	Foster home care
29.8.H68	Housing
29.8.Y68	Youth services
	Public health
30	General works
30.2	Drinking water standards
30.4	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6	Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9	Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
	Environmental law
	Including particular contaminants
31	General works
	Wilderness preservation
	Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.2	General works
31.4	Wildlife conservation and management
	Medical legislation
32	General works
32.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43	Alcoholism
32.2.C66	Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46	Mental health
32.2.N37	Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
32.2.S74	Sterilization
32.2.T73	Traditional healing therapies
33	Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2	Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
	Police and public safety
	Including jurisdiction
34	General works
34.2	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including nuclear waste disposal
	Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4	General works
34.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44	Registration. Enrollment. Procedure

	Police and public safety
	Control of individuals and of social activities
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
34.6.S66	Sports. Games
	Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35	General works
35.2	Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning
35.4	Museums. Archives. Libraries
	Constitutional law
36	General works
37	Constitutions. By date
37.2	Sources other than constitutions. By date
	Including corporate charters and by-laws
37.4	Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
37.6	Indigenous territory. Territorial questions
	Human rights. Civil and political rights
38	General works
38.4.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
38.4.E68	Equality before the law
38.4.F74	Freedom
38.4.F77	Freedom of expression
38.4.S49	Sex discrimination
39	Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum
	For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
	Administrative organization and procedures
	Including self-government, autonomy
39.2	General works
39.2	Organs of local government. Indigenous councils
39.4.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
39.4.E43	Election to office
39.6	Emblem. Flag. Seal
	Public property
40	General works
40.2	Roads and highways
	Restraints on indigenous lands
41	General works
41.2.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
41.2.H68	Housing
41.2.Z66	Zoning
	Public finance
42	General works
	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
43	General works
43.2.A-Z	Particular taxes, A-Z
	Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
43.2.I53	Income tax

	Public finance
	Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection
	Particular taxes, A-Z -- Continued
43.2.P76	Property tax. Taxation of capital
43.6	Customs. Tariff
	Courts and procedure
44	General works
44.4	Theories of justice
	Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
44.8	Court jurisdiction
	Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction
	Court organization and procedure
	Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
45	General works
45.4.A-Z	Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67	Appellate courts
45.4.F36	Family courts
45.4.H43	Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58	Intertribal courts
45.4.T48	Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75	Trial courts
45.6	Judicial officers. Court employees
	Including education and training
	Civil procedure
46	General works
46.2	Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z	Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38	Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38	Paternity
	Criminal law and procedure
47	General works
47.2	Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
	Including custom/tradition based process
47.6.A-Z	Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37	Rape
	Criminal procedure
48	General works
48.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
	Judgment. Sentence
48.4	General works
48.6	Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7	Remedies. Appellate procedure

	Criminal law and procedure
	Criminal procedure -- Continued
48.8	Execution of sentence
	Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49	General works
49.2	Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4	Judgment. Sentence
49.6	Execution of sentence

- Bibliography
- 1 General
- 1.2 Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories
- 2 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group
- 3 Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments
- Regional indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 8 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.
- Indigenous laws and treaties
- 9.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 10 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized
- Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
- 11 Indexes and tables
- 12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 13<date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)
Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 14 Indexes. Digests
- 15 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled laws)

16	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective) Including indexes and digests For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
	Judicial statistics
17	General (Collective)
18	Criminal statistics Including juvenile crimes
19	Directories
20	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
	Legal research. Legal bibliography For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
21	General
22.A-Z	Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
23	Legal education. Study and teaching Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs
	The legal profession. Lawyers For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
24	General works
25	Community legal services. Legal aid
26.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27	Notarial services
28	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
29	Congresses. Conferences
29.3.A-Z	Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
30	General works For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects

	Bibliography
0.A12	General
0.A14.A-0.A14Z	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
	Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
0.A18	Official gazettes and other media for official information
	Indigenous organizations Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples Including NGOs
0.A2A-Z	General. By name, A-Z
0.A22A-Z	Councils. By name, A-Z
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
0.A3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive) Treaties and other agreements Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
0.A32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
0.A33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
0.A35	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective) Including indexes and digests For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
0.A5	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases
0.A6	The legal profession. Lawyers Including community legal services. Legal aid For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
0.A7	Law societies. The bar
0.A8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
0.A85A-.A85Z	Special topics, A-Z
0.A9-Z	General works. History

	Bibliography
.xA12	General
.xA14-.xA149	Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name. Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIK
.xA18	Official gazettes and other media for official information Indigenous organizations Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples Including NGOs
.xA2-.xA219	General. By name
.xA22-.xA229	Councils. By name
	Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.xA3	Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive) Treaties and other agreements Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.xA32	Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date>	Individual regional treaties. By date of signature Including unannotated and annotated editions
	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
.xA35	Collections. Compilations. Selections Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA4	Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective) Including indexes and digests For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA5	Trials. Cases (Collective) Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.xA6	The legal profession. Lawyers Including community legal services. Legal aid For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.xA7	Law societies. The bar
.xA8	Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry Including census
.xA85-.xA859	Special topics
.xA9-.xZ	General works. History

INDEX

A

- Aamjiwnaang (First Nation): KIC5781+
- Abduction
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538,
KIB2488, KIE3530
- Abegweit (First Nation): KIC101+
- Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation):
KIC3141+
- Abitibiwinni First Nation: KIC141+
- Aboriginal Affairs and Northern
Development Canada: KIB2.A26
- Aboriginal citizenship: KIA394
- Aboriginal connections: KIA201.2.A26
- Aboriginal government: KIA395+,
KIA397, KIB2000+
- Aboriginal language: KIA377.2
- Aboriginal membership: KIA394,
KIB1965+
- Aboriginal territory: KIA103, KIA387,
KIB1890+
- Aboriginal title: KIA250+
- Abortion: KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1
15.5
- Abuse of older people: KIB2475
- Abuse of older people (Older Indians):
KIE3470
- Acadia (First Nation): KIC5361.A33
- Access to adequate nutrition:
KIA337.3.F66
- Access to water rights: KIA43, KIA257
- Accident control
Public safety law: KIE1566
- Accidents: KIE944.A+
- Acculturation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
- Acho Dene Koe First Nation: KIA501+
- Adams Lake (First Nation): KID101+
- Addiction recovery: KIA2287.A33
Public health law: KIE1430
- Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs:
KIA337.3.A53
- Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug:
KIA89.A53
- Addicts, Healing centers for:
KIA337.3.H43
- Adequate nutrition, Access to:
KIA337.3.F66
- Administration of criminal justice:
KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-
KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
- Administration of decedents' estates:
KIE765
- Administration of justice: KIA419,
KIA2476
- Administration of juvenile justice:
KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+,
KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
- Administrative organization: KIA-KIX1
17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
- Admission taxes: KIE2615
- Adoption: KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-
KIX2 17.2.A36
Civil procedure: KIA2506.A36,
KIE3140
- Adult education
Educational law: KIE1662
- Advertising
Economic law: KIE994
- Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians:
KIJ6.2.A36
- Affreightment: KIA50.A36
- AFN Foundation: KIA2026.F57
- Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove:
KIA3061+
- Agency Chiefs Tribal Council: KID7.A44
- Agreement and Convention Made and
Concluded at Manitowaning, of the
Great Manitoulin Island in the
Province of Canada, Between the
Crown and Government of said
Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of
Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians
(1862 October 6): KIC13.A33 1862
- Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou
Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in
Right of Canada concerning the
Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7):
KIC4760.5.A33 2010
- Agricultural lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154,
KIE1003

INDEX

- Agricultural products industry:
KIE1039.A+
- Agricultural property insurance:
KIE928.A37
- Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+,
KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2,
KIA-KIX2 24.2+
- Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
- Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
- AIDS
Public health law: KIE1417
- Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308,
KIE1485
- Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
- Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+
- Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+
- Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+
- ?Akisq'nuk First Nation: KID181+
- Aklavik (First Nation): KIA521+
- Aklavik (Inuit community): KIA1990.A55
- Akulivik (Inuit community):
KIA1999.A58
- Alaska
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
- Alaska Federation of Natives:
KIA2006.2.A43
- Alaska Inter-Tribal Council:
KIA2007.A43
- Alaska Native claims settlement Of
1971: KIA2448+
- Alaska Native Justice Center:
KIA2473.A43
- Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083
- Alatna Village: KIA3181+
- Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
- Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
- Alcohol and drug addiction recovery:
KIA337.3.A53
- Alcoholic beverages
Liquor laws: KIE1543
- Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-
KIX2 32.2.A43
- Medical legislation: KIE1524
- Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+
- Aleatory contracts: KIE933
- Aleut Community of St. Paul Island:
KIA6921+
- Aleut International Association:
KIA22.A44
- Aleut League: KIA2449.4
- Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association:
KIA2006.2.A45
- Alexander (First Nation): KID201+
- Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+
- Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+
- Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's):
KIA3221+
- Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal
Council: KIC7.A54
- Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55
- Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First
Nation): KIC4381+
- Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First
Nation: KIC4421+
- Alienation of land
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.L36
- Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
- Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+,
KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
- Alimony: KIA242.A45, KIA2057.A45,
KIE355, KIA-KIX2 16.3.A44
- All-terrain vehicles
Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
- Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
- Allocation (Quantity available)
Riparian rights: KIE545
- Allotments
Land tenure: KIE620.A44
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.A55
- Alternative energy sources: KIA68,
KIA310
- American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
- American Indian Lawyer Training
Program: KIE72.A44
- American tribal law reporter: KIE34
- Ancestral enrollment
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
- Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092,
KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
- Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+

INDEX

- Angoon Community Association:
KIA3321+
- Animal protectionlaw: KIE1534
- Animbiigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek
(First Nation): KIC6101.A65
- Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum:
KIC4481+
- Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing:
KIC4501+
- Annapolis Valley (First Nation):
KIC5361.A56
- Annulment
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Anvik Village: KIA3361+
- Appeals
Criminal procedure: KIA137,
KIB2610, KIE3815
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
- Appellate courts: KIA425.A67,
KIA2490.A67, KIB2282, KIE2940,
KIA-KIX1 18.4.A67, KIA-KIX2
45.4.A67
- Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510,
KIB2364, KIE3222
Criminal procedure: KIA458,
KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-
KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628,
KIE3890
- Applicability of laws
Criminal law: KIE3342
- Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
- Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
- Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
- Arctic Athabaskan Council:
KIA21.4.A73
- Arctic Bay (Inuit community):
KIA1985.A73
- Arctic Council: KIA21.A73
- Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples
Secretariat: KIA21.I63
- Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of:
KIA346
- Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
- Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
- Arts: KIE1677+
- Arts and crafts: KIE1679
- Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
- Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
- Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
- Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526,
KIB2462, KIE3430
- Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952,
KIE2124
- Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
- Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs:
KID6.2.A85
- Association, Freedom of: KIB1952,
KIE2124
- Association of Iroquois and Allied
Indians: KIC6.2.A83
- Associations: KIA55, KIA275+,
KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7,
KIA-KIX2 23+
- Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation:
KID8741+
- Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
- Atikameksheng Anishnawbek:
KIC4521+
- Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
- Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation):
KIC4681+
- Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des:
KIC4701+
- Atikamekw d'Opitciwan (First Nation):
KIC4721+
- Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation
Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Atlantic coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010
- Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
- Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
- Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
- Aupaluk (Inuit community):
KIA1999.A86
- Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property:
KIE1218
- Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88

INDEX

Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+

Autonomy and rulemaking power: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+

B

Baker Lake (Inuit community): KIA1985.B35

Bande des Innus de Pessamit: KIC4981+

Banking: KIA50.B36, KIA2126.B36, KIE880+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.B36

Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6

Bankruptcy courts and procedure: KIE964

Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10

Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+

Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+

Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+

Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs: KID7.B37

Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38

Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43

Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation): KID361+

Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+

Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+

Beaver First Nation: KID421+

Beaver Lake Cree Nation: KID7861+

Beaver Village: KIA3501+

Beaverhouse First Nation: KIC381+

Beecher Bay (First Nation): KID441+

Behdzi Ahda" First Nation: KIA561+

Beneficial use: KIE600

Benoit 1st Nation: KIC5361.B46

Berens River (First Nation): KID461+

Bethel Native Community: KIA6461+

Bettles Field Village: KIA4321+

Beverages

Regulation: KIE1045.A+

Big Grassy (First Nation): KIC4541+

Big Island Lake Cree Nation: KID7881+

Big River (First Nation): KID481+

Big Trout Lake First Nation: KIC1781+

Bigstone Cree Nation: KID7901+

Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek: KIC4561+

Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek: KIC4581+

Biological resources

Protection: KIE2107

Biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46

Biomedical engineering

Medical legislation: KIE1528

Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+

Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+

Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+

Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5

Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+

Black River First Nation: KID3481+

Blackmail

Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600

Blood (First Nation): KID561+

Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39

Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+

Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+

Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+

Boarding school system

Educational law: KIE1611.3

Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+

Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+

Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+

Boundaries

Real property: KIE535

Breach of contract: KIE843

Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552

Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616

Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+

Bridges

Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310

British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74

British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75

Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+

INDEX

Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
Brunswick House (First Nation):
KIC6101.B78
Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
Budget
Public finance: KIE2405
Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
Building and construction industry
Regulation: KIE1048
Building contractors: KIE1048
Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246,
KIB1250, KIE1250
Burden of proof
Criminal procedure: KIB2572+,
KIE3770+
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
Burglary: KIE3585
Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
Public property: KIE2366.B87
Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282,
KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Burial mounds: KIE1704
Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
Business corporations: KIE956+
Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

C

Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Cambridge Bay (Inuit community):
KIA1985.C35
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation:
KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation:
KID8461+
Capacity
Criminal liability: KIE3385

Capacity and disability: KIA34,
KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-
KIX2 15.2
Cape Dorset (Inuit community):
KIA1985.C36
Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412.P76,
KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2
43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers:
KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916,
KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council:
KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council:
KID7.C38
Carriers: KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37,
KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2
22.2.C37
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
Economic law: KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-
KIX2 26.4
Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4,
KIA-KIX2 12
Centers of learning
Educational law: KIE1646+
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida
Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46,
KIA7951+
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations:
KIA641+

INDEX

- Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
- Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation): KIC5821+
- Chattanooga InterTribal Association: KIG8.C48
- Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
- Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
- Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
- Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
- Chemainus First Nation: KID6501+
- Chemawawin Cree Nation: KID7961+
- Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
- Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
- Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
- Chief executives
 - Local government: KIA2426
- Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
- Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
- Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
- Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
- Child abuse: KIA130.F36, KIE422+
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
- Child cases
 - Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
- Child pornography
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
- Child protection: KIE422+
- Child sexual abuse
 - Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530, KIB2470, KIE3455
- Child support: KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48, KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2 17.2.C48
- Child support enforcement
 - Civil procedure: KIE3145
- Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
 - Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
- Children: KIE260
 - Social service beneficiaries: KIA2262.C48
 - Social services beneficiaries: KIE1355+
- Children with special needs, Education of
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan): KIA3821+
- Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines): KIA3841+
- Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin): KIA3861+
- Chippewyan Prairie First Nation: KID8781+
- Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation: KIC5781+
- Chippewas of Georgina Island: KIC5861+
- Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation: KIC5881+
- Chippewas of Nawash First Nation: KIC5901+
- Chippewas of Rama First Nation: KIC6101.C55
- Chippewas of the Thames First Nation: KIC5921+
- Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
- Cigarettes
 - Taxation: KIB2175
- Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
- Circle peacemaking
 - Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on Sovereignty in the Arctic: KIA102.5.S67
- Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
- Civil procedure: KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
- Civil registry: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
- Civil rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
- Civil status: KIA235.C58, KIA2043
 - Natural persons: KIE230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
- Claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Clerks: KIA118

INDEX

- Clerks
 - Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
 - Court organization and procedure: KIA426, KIA2496
- Climatic changes: KIA93.3
 - Environmental law: KIE1477
- Coastal and inland fishery
 - Regulation: KIE1010+
- Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
- Collective bargaining: KIE1272
- Collective bodies: KIE2222
- Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
- College students
 - Educational law: KIE1653
- College teachers
 - Educational law: KIE1652
- Colleges: KIA-KIX2 35.2
 - Educational law: KIE1646+
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA19
- Columbia River
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.C75
- Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Commercial contracts: KIA49+
- Commercial transactions: KIA270.A+, KIA2126.A+, KIE847+
- Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
- Common-law partners: KIE360
- Common use
 - Water resources: KIE2325
- Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik: KIC1801+
- Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIA-KIX1 14.85, KIA-KIX2 27.4
- Community-based justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
- Community crimes: KIE3655
- Community legal services: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
- Comox First Nation: KID3021+
- Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
 - Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
- Competition rules
 - Economic law: KIE975
- Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
- Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
- Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIA-KIX2 32.2.C66
 - Medical legislation: KIE1526
- Compulsory education
 - Educational law: KIE1620
- Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
- Conditional sale: KIE903
- Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
- Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
- Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region: KIA21.C64
- Conflict of interests
 - Constitutional law: KIE1950
 - Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
- Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
 - Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
- Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
- Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIA-KIX2 17+
- Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
- Conseil de la Première Nation Abitibiwinni: KIC141+
- Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
- Consensus
 - Constitutional principle: KIE1895
- Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312

INDEX

- Conservation of natural resources:
KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
- Constance Lake (First Nation):
KIC721+
- Constitutional history: KIB1780,
KIE1765
- Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+,
KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-
KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
- Constitutional principles: KIA384.A+,
KIA2395.A+, KIE1875+
- Constitutional reform: KIE1734
- Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-
KIX1 16.2
- Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
- Consumer credit: KIE897
- Consumer products: KIA303+,
KIE1036.A+
- Consumer protection: KIE984+
- Contagious and infectious diseases:
KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
- Contagious, infectious, and other
diseases
Public health law: KIE1413+
- Contempt of court
Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
- Contract for work and labor: KIE850
- Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Building and construction industry:
KIE1048
- Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+,
KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3,
KIA-KIX2 22+
- Contracts, Aleatory 53
Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
- Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
- Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1
15.8
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Control of social activities: KIA98
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
- Conveyances: KIA264
- Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
- Copyright: KIA2230+
- Copyright: KIA75, KIE1202+
- Corporate finance: KIE958
- Corporation tax: KIE2470
- Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144,
KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
- Correction
Criminal procedure: KIE3825
- Corrections
Criminal procedure: KIB2624
Execution of sentence: KIA2612
- Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
- Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
- Council of Athabaskan Tribal
Governments: KIA2007.C68
- Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
- Council of Yukon First Nations:
KIA207.C68
- Council system: KIA397
- Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+,
KIE2222
Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
- Councils for national representation
Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
- Court appointed special advocates for
abused children
Court employees: KIE3062
- Court employees: KIB2300+,
KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2
45.6
- Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
- Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+,
KIB2256, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2,
KIA-KIX2 44.8
- Court organization and procedure:
KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-
KIX2 45+
- Court records: KIA2498, KIB2314,
KIE3070
- Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488,
KIB2272, KIE2890
- Courts and procedure: KIA116+,
KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+,
KIA-KIX2 44+
- Covenants running with the land:
KIE605
- Craig Community Association:
KIA4001+

INDEX

- Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
- Creditors' rights: KIE964
- Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
- Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
- Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
- Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
- Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
- Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
- Crimes
- Jurisdiction: KIB2434
- Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
- Crimes against currency: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
- Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
- Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
- Crimes against public order and safety
- Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
- Crimes against public property: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
- Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
- Crimes against the environment: KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
- Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
- Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
- Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
- Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
- Criminal intent
- Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
- Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
- Criminal justice administration: KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
- Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
- Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
- Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
- Criminal statistics: KIE42
- Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
- Cross-border trade: KIA305+
- Regulation: KIE1053
- Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
- Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
- Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
- Equality before the law: KIE2106
- Cultural knowledge: KIA391
- Human rights: KIA2406.N38
- Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
- Copyright: KIE1211
- Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
- cultural protection
- Civil procedure: KIE3170
- Cultural resource management: KIE1604
- Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
- Equality before the law: KIE2105
- Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
- Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
- Guardian and ward: KIE455
- Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
- Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
- Custody of children: KIE425
- Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
- Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
- Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
- Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+

INDEX

Customs administration and
organization: KIB2190+
Customs courts: KIE2750
Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+,
KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council:
KID7.D35
Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
Dancing healers
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Dead, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334,
KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Death by wrongful act: KIA53.P47,
KIA273.P47, KIA2132.P47,
KIE937.P47, KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Decedents' estates: KIE765
Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
Decolonization
Constitutional principle: KIE1932
Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
Deforestation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Deh Gáh Got'ie Dene First Nation:
KIA761+
Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
Deline First Nation: KIA801+
Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
Descendant and ancestral enrollment:
KIA374.R44
Descendancy
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
Development and conservation of water
resources: KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
Public health law: KIE1425
Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57,
KIE1310

Discharge of contract: KIE840
Discrimination
Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
Discrimination against women:
KIA2406.S49
Discrimination in employment:
KIE1250+
Disinheritance: KIE722
Disorders of character, behavior, and
intelligence
Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334,
KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-
KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
Corporations: KIE962
Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240,
KIA2055
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
Educational law: KIE1632.D57
Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+,
KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4,
KIA-KIX2 16+
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87,
KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
Public health law: KIE1450
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-
KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000

INDEX

Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340,
KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2
33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83,
KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA3.H96
Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
Dzawaḏ'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC881+,
KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa:
KIC4461+
Easements: KIE603
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+,
KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+,
KIA-KIX2 24+
Education: KIA100, KIA378+,
KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2
35+
Education and learning, Freedom of:
KIA2410.E38
Education, Freedom of: KIB1946,
KIE2117
Education of children with special needs
Educational law: KIE1633
Educational law: KIE1610+
Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
Eel River Bar First Nation:
KIC5361.E46
Egegik Village: KIA4201+
Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
Ekuanitshit, Innus de: KIC5061+
Ekwok Village: KIA4261+

Elders
Local government: KIE2257
Election
Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Election crimes: KIE3620
Election law: KIA398, KIA2434,
KIB1995
Local government: KIE2275+
Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
Public utilities: KIE1078
Electronic mail: KIE1163
Elementary education
Educational law: KIE1630+
Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
Emblem: KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-
KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
Energy policy: KIE1077
Energy justice
Energy policy: KIE1076.2
Energy policy: KIA310, KIA2194,
KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2
26.6+
Enforced acculturation and assimilation
Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
Enrollment
Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8,
KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Public safety law
Indians: KIE1574
Enrollment/registration
United States indigenous law:
KIE1880
Entertainment tax: KIE2615
Environment and environmental justice
Indigenous law: KIA20.E58

INDEX

Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
Environmental dispossession:
KIA345.E58
Environmental justice: KIE1476
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA3.E58
Environmental law: KIA91+, KIA340+,
KIA2300+, KIE1460+, KIA-KIX1 15.4,
KIA-KIX2 31+
Environmental pollution: KIA93.3,
KIA342+, KIA2304+, KIE1483+
Equal pay for equal work: KIA327,
KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Equal protection of the law
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality before the law: KIA389+,
KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6,
KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
Escheat: KIE620.E83
Esgenoopetitj First Nation:
KIC5361.E84
Eskasoni (First Nation): KIC5361.E85
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estates and interests
Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
Medical legislation: KIE1531
Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
Civil procedure: KIA2504
Criminal procedure: KIA2588+,
KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1
19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-
KIX2 49.2
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
Excise taxes: KIA412.E93,
KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
Execution of judgment: KIB2370,
KIE3250
Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145

Execution of sentence
Criminal procedure: KIA459,
KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+,
KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
Juvenile criminal law: KIA465,
KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
Execution of wills: KIE765
Executive of sentence
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665,
KIE3900
Executive power: KIE2200+
Expert evidence
Criminal procedure: KIA2590
Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96,
KIE2113
Expressions of folk life and folklore
Copyright: KIE1208
Extortion
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511,
KIE3600
Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
Extracontractual liability: KIA52+,
KIA2130+

F

Faculty
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1652
Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288,
KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+,
KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4,
KIA-KIX2 16+
Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382,
KIA-KIX1 15.5
Family violence: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
KIB2462, KIE3435
Federal recognition of Indian tribes
United States indigenous law:
KIE1880
Federation of Newfoundland Indians:
KIC6.2.F43
Federation of Saskatchewan Indian
Nations: KID6.2.F43
Fee land: KIE500

INDEX

- Fee simple: KIE500
File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council:
KID7.F55
Finance charges: KIE897
Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
Fire prevention and control
Public safety law: KIE1568
Firearms
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun:
KIA1021+
First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization):
KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Fisher River Cree Nation:
KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation):
KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+,
KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3,
KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+,
KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019,
KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2
39.6
Flood plains
Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians:
KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535,
KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Food sovereignty
Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Forced assimilation
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154,
KIE1003
Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+,
KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2
24.2+
Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation):
KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council:
KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2
29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68
Fractionated Indian land titles
Public restraints on Indian land:
KIE2360
Fractionated interests in trust of
restricted fee land: KIE528
Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
Fraser Thompson Indian Services
Society: KID7.F73
Fraser Valley Métis Association:
KID6.2.F73
Fraud: KIA2542
Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+,
KIE2111+
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality:
KIA393

INDEX

Freedom of assembly: KIB1952,
KIE2124
Freedom of association: KIB1952,
KIE2124
Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38,
KIB1946, KIE2117
Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96,
KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
Freedom of information: KIE2115
Freedom of movement: KIB1950,
KIE2122
Freedom of native spiritual beliefs:
KIA2410.N38
Freedom of the press: KIE2114
Freedom of traditional spirituality:
KIB1942, KIE2116
Freedom, Personal
Human rights: KIE2112

G

Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
Contracts: KIE933
Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363,
KIA2328
Medical legislation: KIE1526
Gambling tax: KIE2615
Game laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287,
KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-
KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Game poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Games
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Games of chance
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIA1161+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
Public utilities: KIE1079

Gasoline
Taxation: KIB2173
Gays, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Genetic/biological resources, Protection
of: KIA2406.G46
Genetic resources
Protection: KIE2107
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
Public property: KIE2340.G46
Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Gjoa Haven (Inuit community):
KIA1985.G56
Global warming: KIA93.3
Environmental law: KIE1477
Glooscap First Nation: KIC1301+,
KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki:
KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou
Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8:
KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Grazing rights: KIA44, KIA258,
KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2
19.6.G73
Grise Fiord (Inuit community):
KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
Public property: KIE2340.G76
Groundwater pollution: KIA343,
KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-
KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+

INDEX

Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
Gwich'in Council International:
KIA22.2.G85
Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation):
KIA1201+

H

Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community):
KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2
27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KIA370, KIA372,
KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
Public safety: KIA2354+
Hazardous wastes
Public safety: KIA372.H39
Public safety law: KIE1564
Healers, Dancing
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Healing centers for addicts:
KIA337.3.H43
Public health law: KIE1434
Healing to wellness courts:
KIA2490.H43, KIB2290, KIE3000,
KIA-KIX1 18.4.H43, KIA-KIX2
45.4.H43
Health facilities
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Health facilities and services: KIA354
Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254,
KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Personal insurance: KIE926.H43
Health organizations: KIA354
Health professionals: KIA355+,
KIA2318
Medical legislation: KIE1519+
Health services
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+

Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+
Heirs: KIA267.H45, KIA2108, KIE735,
KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
Herb industry: KIE1046.A+
Heredity
Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Heritage
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
Hey River Dene (First Nation):
KIA1301+
Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1644+
Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444,
KIB2037, KIE2310
Historic buildings: KIE1700+
Historic monuments: KIE1700+
Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436,
KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425
Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
Hopedale (Inuit community):
KIA1995.H66
Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+
Hospitals: KIA354
Hotels: KIE1066
Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2
41.2.H68
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85,
KIA2270, KIB1380+
Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+,
KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+,
KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+

INDEX

Hunting rights: KIA44, KIA258,
KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2
19.6.H86
Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+
Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
KIB2462, KIE3435
Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+,
KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Huslia Village: KIA4721+
Huu-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
Hydaburg Cooperative Association:
KIA4741+
Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
Public utilities: KIE1085
Hydrokinetic resources
Public utilities: KIE1082
Hyphenation
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA3.H96

I

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
Igloodik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
Illegality
Criminal law: KIE3360
Illegitimacy: KIE385
Immigration: KIE2153
Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KIA2614,
KIB2628, KIE3830
Inalienable land: KIA2091
Inciting crime: KIE3655
Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53,
KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2
43.2.I53
Incorporated associations: KIA277,
KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Independent contractors: KIE850
Independent First Nations Alliance:
KIC6.2.I53
Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
United States indigenous law:
KIE1694

Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
Indian chiefs
Constitutional law: KIE2200+
Indian child welfare departments
Public welfare: KIE1357
Indian education, Reform of
Educational law: KIE1612
Indian gaming operations
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Indian gays
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian government: KIE2240+
Indian healers
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian health care organizations or
programs
Public health law: KIE1403
Indian housing
Public property: KIE2392+
Indian Island First Nation: KIC1481+,
KIC5361.I53
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust
land)
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Indian Law Resource Center:
KIA1.3.I53
Indian Lesbians
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian membership: KIE2140+
Indian protected areas
Public property: KIE2366.I53
Indian removal
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.I63
Indian studies departments
Educational law: KIE1646+
Indian territory (country)
Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Indian therapists
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian title: KIE497
Indian tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Indian treaty-making
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law:
KIE1889

INDEX

- Indian voting
 - Local government: KIE2280.S84
- Indianness
 - Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
- Indigeneity
 - Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.I63
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
- Indigenism
 - Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.I63
 - United States indigenous law: KIE1892
- Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
- Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
- Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
- Indigenous land law: KIA40+
- Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
- Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
- Indigenous law: KIA1+
- Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues (NativeWeb Resource Database): KIA1.2.N38
- Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council): KIA21.I63
- Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
- Individual and state: KIA2400+
 - Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
- Individuals, Control of: KIA98
 - Public safety law: KIE1572+
- Infectious diseases
 - Public health law: KIE1413+
- Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
- Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
- Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
- Inland waters
 - Fishing industry
 - Regulation: KIE1013.A+
- Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
- Innue Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
- Innus de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+
- Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
- Installment sale: KIE903
- Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
- Institutions of learning
 - Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
- Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
- Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
- Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
- Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
- Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
- Interest
 - Loans: KIE895+
- Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
- Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
- International Indian Treaty Council: KIA1.3.I58
- Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
- Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
- Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
- Intoxicating drugs
 - Drug laws: KIE1538
- Inuit: KIA501+
- Inuit Circumpolar Council: KIA21.2.I58
- Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
- Inuit land claims region: KIA387
- Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
- Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
- Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization): KIA206.2.I58
- Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58

INDEX

Inukjuak (Inuit community):
KIA1999.I68
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope:
KIA4801+
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
(Association): KIA2450.2
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation:
KIA405.3
Inuvialuit Settlement Region (N.W.T.
and Yukon): KIA405+
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.I68
Inuvik Native (First Nation): KIA1261+
Inventions: KIE1226
Investment banking: KIE908
Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
Iqurmit Traditional Council: KIA4821+
Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent
First Nation: KIC1561+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Island Lake Tribal Council: KID7.I75
Ivanoff Bay Village: KIA4841+
Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.I78

J

Jackhead First Nation: KID2541+
James Bay and Northern Quebec
Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33
1975
James Bay/Northern Québec
agreement: KIA407.3
James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
Jean Marie River First Nation:
KIA1281+
Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
Joint tenancy: KIE517
Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496,
KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
Judges, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457,
KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+,
KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+

Judgment
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464,
KIA2626, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-
KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370,
KIE3250
Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508,
KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508,
KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480,
KIB2256, KIE2845
Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426,
KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-
KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KIE1945
Judicial statistics: KIE40+
Judiciary
Constitutional law: KIB2230+,
KIE2801+
Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+,
KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428,
KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+,
KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7,
KIA-KIX2 23+
Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
Justice, Theories of: KIA420+,
KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-
KIX2 44.4
Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+,
KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-
KIX2 49+
Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9
Juvenile justice administration:
KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+,
KIB2640+, KIE3850+
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-
KIX2 49+

INDEX

K

- Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tlles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
 Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
 Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
 Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
 Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
 Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
 Kanaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
 Kangiqsualujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K36
 Kangiqsujaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K37
 Kangirsuk (Inuit community): KIA1999.K38
 Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+
 Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+
 Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+
 Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
 Katcisakik First Nation: KIC1801+
 K'atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
 Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
 Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
 Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44
 Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
 Keeseekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
 Keeseekoowenin (First Nation): KID2781+
 Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
 Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+
 Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
 Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+
 Key First Nation: KID2801+
 Kidnapping
 Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
 Kimmirut (Inuit community): KIA1985.K45
 King Island Native Community: KIA5121+
 King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
 Kingfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
 Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+
 Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
 Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation: KID2861+
 Kinship: KIA37+
 Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580
 Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+
 Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
 Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+
 Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation: KIC1781+
 Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation): KIC1821+
 Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
 Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+
 Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
 Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6
 Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+
 Klawock Cooperative Association: KIA5201+
 Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
 Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+
 Knik Tribe: KIA5241+
 Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
 K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+
 Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
 Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
 Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council: KID7.K78
 Ktunaxa Nation Council Society: KID7.K78
 Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
 Kugluktuk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K85
 Kuujuaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.K88
 Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
 Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
 Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
 Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
 Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
 Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
 Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+

INDEX

Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation):
KID3121+
Kwiakah (First Nation): KID3161+
Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First
Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First
Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+

L

Labeling

Economic law: KIE992

Labor contract and employment:
KIE1243

Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285

Labor hygiene: KIE1275

Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+,
KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2

Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33

Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation):
KIC5981+

Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+

Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+

Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+

Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35

Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+

Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+

Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+

Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation:
KIC6101.A65

Lake St. Martin (First Nation):
KID3321+

Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+

Land allotments under the Dawes,
Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906):
KIE2358

Land cessions: KIA46

Land claims

Public restraints on Indian land:
KIE2363

Land claims legislation: KIA112

Land consolidation

Public restraints on Indian land:
KIE2360

Land degradation

Environmental law: KIE1479

Land held in common by aboriginal
groups

Public property: KIA409+

Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+,
KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2
19+

Land management and use: KIA2153

Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+,
KIA2447+

Public property: KIE2350+

Land registry: KIE624

Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+,
KIE490+

Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.L36

Land titles

Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.L36

Land titles system: KIA264

Land transfer: KIA46

Land use: KIB2073+

Public property: KIE2370+

Landlord and tenant: KIE515

Lands held in common by native groups:
KIA2458

Language and linguistic rights:
KIA2406.N38

Lansdowne House Indian Band:
KIC2661+

Law, Indigenous: KIA1+

Law reform: KIE200

Law schools: KIE72.A+

Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+,
KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-KIX2 10

Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIE1178,
KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9

Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation):
KID3341+

Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+

Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4

Leather industry: KIA304.L43,
KIE1036.L43

Legacies: KIE720

Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9,
KIA-KIX2 9

Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122

Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124

INDEX

- Legal bibliography: KIE65
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+,
KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65
Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124
Legislative process: KIB1985,
KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+,
KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
Constitutional principle: KIE1920
Constitutional principles:
KIA2395.L44
Lennox Island (First Nation):
KIC5361.L46
Leq'á:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Lesbians, Indian
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional
Council: KID7.L47
Levelock Village: KIA5521+
Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation):
KID3381+
Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
Liability for condition and use of land:
KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
United States indigenous law:
KIE1695+
Licensing
Regulation of industry, trade, and
commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Liidlíi Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Lil'wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction:
KIB1875, KIE2005
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
(Conflict of laws): KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Liquidation
Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340,
KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2
33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government:
KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation):
KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation:
KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation):
KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation:
KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation):
KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation):
KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+,
KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-KIX1 17.3,
KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation:
KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation):
KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation):
KID3661+
Lower Stl'at'imx Tribal Council:
KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+
Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+

INDEX

Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lytton (First Nation): KID3741+

M

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation:
KIC2141+
Magnetawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community):
KIA1995.M35
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation:
KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First
Nation): KID3821+
Management of natural resources:
KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew
Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63,
KIA300+, KIA2172+, KIE1030+, KIA-
KIX1 14.5, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37,
KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+,
KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+,
KIA2052+, KIE305
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340
Married women
Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+

Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+,
KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation):
KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu:
KIC5001+
Matrimonial actions: KIA429.M38,
KIA2506.M38, KIA-KIX2 46.4.M38
Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
McDowell Lake (First Nation):
KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M'Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+,
KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5,
KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation):
KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
Medical legislation: KIE1523+
Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+,
KIA2319+
Mental wellness: KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation:
KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia:
KID8641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria:
KID8661+
Métis Nation of Ontario: KIC6.2.M48
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Métis Provincial Council of British
Columbia: KID7.M48

INDEX

- Metis Settlements General Council:
KID6.2.M42
- Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
- Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette
Island Reserve: KIA5881+
- Miawpukek (First Nation):
KIC5361.M53
- Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC2341+,
KIC6021+
- Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation):
KIC5321+
- Midwest Treaty Network: KIH6.2.M53
- Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
- Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI:
KIC6.2.M55
- Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
- Mineral resources
Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164,
KIE1017
- Mines
Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164,
KIE1017
- Mining: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+,
KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2
25+
- Minors: KIE260
- Mishkeegogamang (First Nation):
KIC6101.M57
- Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
- Missanabie Cree (First Nation):
KIC4921+
- Mississauga (First Nation): KIC5421+
- Mississauga River #8 (First Nation):
KIC5421+
- Mississaugas of Scugog Island First
Nation: KIC5461+
- Mississaugas of the New Credit First
Nation: KIC5441+
- Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
- Mitaanjigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+
- MLTC Program Services Inc.:
KID7.M57
- Mobile homes
Public property: KIE2395.M63
- Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne:
KIC5501+
- Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs:
KIC7.M65
- Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke: KIC5521+
- Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
- Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte:
KIC5561+
- Montagnais de Natashquan (First
Nation): KIC5661+
- Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First
Nation): KIC5681+
- Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First
Nation): KIC5701+
- Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First
Nation): KIC5721+
- Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
- Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders
Council: KIJ7.M66
- Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
- Moon River Métis Council: KIC5181+
- Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
- Moose Deer Point (First Nation):
KIC2461+
- Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
- Moravian of the Thames (First Nation):
KIC2481+
- Moricietown (First Nation): KID4021+
- Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
- Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean
Man First Nations: KID4041+
- Motels: KIE1066
- Motion pictures: KIE1684
- Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
- Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950,
KIE2122
- Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation):
KID4081+
- Multi-generational trauma healing:
KIA357.T73
- Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
- Multiculturalism
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic
regions: KIA33.3
- Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
- Multiple marriage: KIE307
- Munitions
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554

INDEX

Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Muscowpetung (First Nation):
KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal
Council: KID7.M87
Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
Music: KIE1682
Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
Muskoday First Nation: KID4121+
Muskowekwan (First Nation): KID4141+
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation):
KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+

N

Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation):
KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation):
KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34
Nak'azdli (First Nation): KID4221+
Naknek Native Village: KIA5921+
Namgis First Nation: KID4241+
Nanoose First Nation: KID4261+
Naotkamegwanning (First Nation):
KIC2601+
Narcotic addiction: KIA362, KIA2326
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Narcotics
Drug laws: KIE1538
Narcotics addiction: KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach:
KIC2581+
Natashquan First Nation: KIC5661+
Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon:
KIC4601+
Nation Huronne Wendat: KIC1441+
Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John:
KIC5001+
Nation Métis Québec: KIC6.2.N37
Nation Micmac de Gespeg:
KIC5361.N37

National American Indian Court Judges
Association: KIE93.N38
National Congress of American Indians:
KIE10
National Indian Child Welfare
Association: KIE1360.N38
National Indian Gaming Association:
KIE1063
National Indian Justice Center:
KIE2.N37
National Indian Law Library: KIE2.N38
National Native American Bar
Association: KIE93.N383
National tribal associations
Environmental law: KIE1473+
National Tribal Environmental Council
(U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.3
National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
Environmental law: KIE1475.4
Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+,
KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17,
KIA-KIX2 39
Nationality and citizenship: KIA106
Native Alliance of Quebec: KIC6.2.N38
Native allotments: KIA2083
Native American constitution and law
digitization project (University of
Oklahoma. Law Library): KIE2.N39
Native American Indian Association of
Tennessee: KIG8.N38
Native American law digest: KIE32
Native Council of Nova Scotia:
KIC7.N37
Native Council of Prince Edward Island:
KIC7.N38
Native cultural heritage/patrimony:
KIA2406.N38
Native emblem: KIA2436
Native land tenure: KIA41+
Native language: KIA2372
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Native languages
Regulation: KIE1607
Native membership: KIA2412+
Native municipal trust land: KIA2091

INDEX

Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of:
KIA2410.N38

Native territory: KIA2398

Native title: KIA41+

Native (tribal) reservations: KIA2458

Native Village of Afognak: KIA3041+

Native Village of Akhiok: KIA3081+

Native Village of Akutan: KIA3141+

Native Village of Aleknagik: KIA3201+

Native Village of Ambler: KIA3261+

Native Village of Atka: KIA3401+

Native Village of Barrow Inupiat

Traditional Government: KIA3481+

Native Village of Belkofski: KIA3521+

Native Village of Brevig Mission:

KIA3581+

Native Village of Buckland: KIA3601+

Native Village of Cantwell: KIA3621+

Native Village of Chanega: KIA3661+

Native Village of Chenega: KIA3661+

Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+

Native Village of Chignik Lagoon:

KIA3781+

Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+

Native Village of Chitina: KIA3881+

Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian

Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+

Native Village of Council: KIA3981+

Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+

Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+

Native Village of Diomed: KIA4081+

Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+

Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+

Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+

Native Village of Elim: KIA4281+

Native Village of English Bay:

KIA5941+

Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+

Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+

Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+

Native Village of Fortuna Ledge:

KIA5681+

Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+

Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+

Native Village of Georgetown:

KIA4461+

Native Village of Goodnews Bay:

KIA4481+

Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+

Native Village of Hooper Bay:

KIA4681+

Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+

Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+

Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+

Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+

Native Village of Kiana: KIA5101+

Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+

Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+

Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+

Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+

Native Village of Kongiganak:

KIA5301+

Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+

Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+

Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+

Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+

Native Village of Larsen Bay: KIA5501+

Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+

Native Village of Mary's Igloo:

KIA5701+

Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+

Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+

Native Village of Mountain Village:

KIA3381+

Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+

Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+

Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+

Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+

Native Village of Nelson Lagoon:

KIA6021+

Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+

Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+

Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+

Native Village of Nooiksut: KIA6321+

Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+

Native Village of Nunam Iqua:

KIA7321+

Native Village of Nunapitchuk:

KIA6381+

Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+

Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+

Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+

Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+

INDEX

- Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+
Native Village of Pitka's Point:
KIA6721+
Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+
Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+
Native Village of Port Graham:
KIA6821+
Native Village of Port Heiden:
KIA6841+
Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+
Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+
Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+
Native Village of Russian Mission:
KIA4821+
Native Village of Saint Michael:
KIA7081+
Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+
Native Village of Scammon Bay:
KIA7221+
Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+
Native Village of Shaktolik: KIA7301+
Native Village of Sheldon's Point:
KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay:
KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal
Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain:
KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
- Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+,
KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3,
KIA-KIX2 15+
Natural resources
Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402,
KIA2442, KIB2027+
Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation):
KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Negligence: KIA53.N44, KIA-KIX2
22.6.N44
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44,
KIE860
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+
Neskonlith (First Nation): KID4341+
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples
Council: KIC7.N48
New England
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council:
KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation):
KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
Nibinamik First Nation: KIC2721+
Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53
Nicomen (First Nation): KID4381+
Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation:
KIC2741+
Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+
Nikolai Village: KIA6161+
Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+
Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+

INDEX

Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation:
KID8201+
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
Non-discrimination
Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining
Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms
Economic law: KIE988
North Cariboo Metis Association:
KID6.2.N67
North Caribou Lake (First Nation):
KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance:
KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation):
KIC2801+
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training
Institute: KIH25.T74
Northern Quebec Inuit Association:
KIA206.2.N67
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council
Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation):
KIC2821+
Northwest Indian Bar Association:
KIH26.N67, KIJ26.N67
Northwest Territories
Inuit land claims regions: KIA408.3
Norway House Cree Nation: KID8221+
Notarial services: KIE100, KIA-KIX1
10.2, KIA-KIX2 11
N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+
Nuclear waste disposal
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.2
Nuclear wastes
Environmental law: KIE1502

Nuclear wastes
Public safety law: KIE1562
Nulato Village: KIA6341+
Nullity: KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Marriage: KIE340
Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86
Nunavik Inuit land claims agreement:
KIA407.3
Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
Nunavut Association of Municipalities:
KIA206.2.N86
Nunavut Implementation Commission
(Canada): KIA406.3
Nunavut Land Claims Agreement
(1993): KIA406.2
Nunavut Territory: KIA406+
Nunavut Trust: KIA406.8
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated:
KIA406.4+
Nutrition, Access to adequate:
KIA337.3.F66
Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council:
KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation:
KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation:
KID4681+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation:
KID8261+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation):
KIC2841+
Obesity
Public health law: KIE1427
Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+,
KIE970+
Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
O'Chiese (First Nation): KID4701+
Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation:
KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+

INDEX

- Off-reserve people
National aboriginal organizations:
KIB10
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the
Gitksan: KID7.O44
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the
Wet'suwet'en: KID7.O45
Ohgsenakale: KIA6881+
Oil and gas
Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+,
KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2
25.2.O37
Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38,
KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-
KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas on Indian land
Regulation: KIE1021+
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation:
KIC6061+
Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation:
KIC6081+, KIC6081+
Ojibways of Western Canada:
KID8740.5+
Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services:
KIE85.O55
Oklahoma tribal court reports:
KIG16.O45
Old age pensions: KIE1310
Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
Older Indians
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1370
Older people
Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
Abuse of: KIA2532
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1370
One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+
Oneida Nation of the Thames:
KIC6141+
Onion Lake Cree Nation:
KID8460.2.O64
Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People:
KIC6.2.O68
Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation):
KID4841+
Organized Village of Grayling:
KIA4501+
Organized Village of Holikachuk:
KIA4501+
Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
Organized Village of Kwethluk:
KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxman:
KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction:
KIE2860
Original jurisdiction: KIE2000
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC2941+
Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation:
KIC4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation:
KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
Land tenure: KIA252.O96
Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+
- P
- Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1012
Pangnirtung (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P36
Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation:
KIC5361.P36

INDEX

- Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245,
KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
Particular public health measures and
initiatives: KIA2287.A+
Parties to action
Criminal procedure: KIB2564,
KIE3735
Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
Paternity: KIA38.P38, KIE392, KIA-
KIX2 17.2.P38, KIA-KIX2 46.4.P38
Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
Pauingassi First Nation: KID4961+
Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
Paulatuk (Inuit community):
KIA1990.P38
Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
Pauquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
Regulation: KIE1180
Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420,
KIE3325
Peacemakers
Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81:
KID8460.2.P44
Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
Peigan Nation: KID5221+
Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
Penalties
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
People with disabilities
Social services: KIE1350
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KIE280
Performing arts: KIE1680+
Perjury: KIA447, KIA2554
Personal freedom
Human rights: KIE2112
Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
Torts: KIA53.P47, KIA273.P47,
KIA2132.P47
Personal injury: KIE937.P47
Personal insurance: KIE925+
Personal liberty, Crimes against:
KIA2536+
Personal property: KIA47, KIA265,
KIA2098, KIE640+, KIA-KIX1 12.8,
KIA-KIX2 20.8
Persons of unsound mind
Capacity and disability: KIE280
Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation:
KID8281+
Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
Petersburg Indian Association:
KIA6661+
Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation):
KID5181+
Philosophy of law: KIE182
Physical education
Educational law: KIE1664
Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
Pictou Landing (First Nation):
KIC5361.P53
Piikani Nation: KID5221+
Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
Pilot Station Traditional Village:
KIA6701+
Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
Pine Creek (First Nation): KID5261+
Pipelines: KIE1114+
Plant protection
Environmental law: KIE1506
Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
Pledge: KIE906
Plurality of laws: KIE2850
Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
Plurality of laws conflicts
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic
regions: KIA33.3
Poaching, Game and fish
Criminal law: KIE3605

INDEX

- Poisons
Public safety: KIA372.P64
Public safety law: KIE1560
Police and public safety: KIA98,
KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-
KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
Political parties
Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+,
KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-
KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Pond Inlet (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P66
Popkum (First Nation): KID5281+
Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216,
KIE1135
Postville (Inuit community):
KIA1995.P67
Potlatch system: KIB1853
Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
Poundmaker (First Nation): KID8301+
Power resources development: KIA310,
KIA2194, KIE1076+
Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+,
KIA2190+
Powers and duties: KIE2214
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law:
KIE1980
Pre-elementary education
Educational law: KIE1629
Pre-trial procedure
Criminal procedure: KIB2568,
KIE3745
Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
Predatory lending
Housing: KIE2395.P74
Première Nation des Abénakis de
Wôlinak: KIC3141+
Première nation malécite de Viger:
KIC3121+
Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
Press law: KIE1150
Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St.
Paul & St. George Islands: KIA6921+
Price control: KIE973
Price supports
Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
Prices: KIE973
Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75,
KIE937.V56
Privileges: KIE2214
Probate courts: KIE730
Probate law and practice: KIE730
Produce exchange: KIE912+
Professions: KIA322, KIA2228,
KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+,
KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2
18+
Property insurance: KIE927+
Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2
20.2.A53
Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140,
KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Public finance: KIA412.P76
Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
Protection of genetic/biological
resources: KIA2406.G46
Protection of traditional knowledge and
resources: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIE1206
Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269,
KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+,
KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-
KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+,
KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2
30+
Public health law: KIE1400+
Public health measures and initiatives
Public health law: KIE1430+
Public law: KIE1710+
Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+,
KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-
KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+

INDEX

Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Public restraint on Aboriginal lands: KIA404+
Public restraints on Indian land
Public property: KIE2350+
Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Punishment
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Puvirnituk (Inuit community): KIA1999.P87

Q

Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5341+
Quality control
Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community): KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+

R

Radioactive materials
Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+

Rankin Inlet (Inuit community): KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reform of Indian education
Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Remedies
Breach of contract: KIE843
Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Reparation: KIE950

INDEX

Repatriation: KIA323.5
Repatriation of Indian artifacts
 United States indigenous law:
 KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
 Federal Indian law: KIE1518
Reproductive justice
 Social legislation: KIE1380+
Reproductive rights
 Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
 Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
 Land held in common by aboriginal
 groups: KIA409.2.R47
Reserve lands: KIB1890+
Reserved water rights: KIE545
Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community):
 KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Restitution
 Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIB2420,
 KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system:
 KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-
 KIX1 19.9
Restorative juvenile justice systems:
 KIA463, KIA2622
Restraint of trade control: KIE975
Restraints on alienation: KIA255,
 KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-
 KIX2 41+
Restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Restricted fee land
 Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
Retail trade: KIE1055+
Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Right of way
 Pipelines: KIE1118

Rights and interests incident to
 ownership and possession: KIA42+,
 KIE530+
Rights to dispose of land: KIA45,
 KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
Rights to use and profits of another's
 land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257,
 KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2
 19.6.R57
Risk management corporations:
 KIE924.3
Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+,
 KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2
 27.2.R63
Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
 Public property: KIA403, KIA2444,
 KIB2037, KIE2310
Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation
 Government: KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
 Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
 Educational law: KIE1631

S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community):
 KIA1990.S33
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
 Copyright: KIE1211
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
Sacred origin of tobacco
 Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Saddle Lake Cree Nation:
 KID8460.2.S33
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+

INDEX

- Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick): KIC3201+
- Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
- Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
- Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages: KIE522
- Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
- Sales tax: KIE2575
- Salluit (Inuit community): KIA1999.S35
- Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
- Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
- Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation): KIA1641+
- Same-sex marriage: KIE308
- Samson Cree First Nation: KID8460.2.S35
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation: KID8841+
- Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
- Sanikiluaq (Inuit community): KIA1985.S36
- Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
- Public health law: KIE1444
- Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
- Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
- Saugeen First Nation: KIC3261+
- Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
- Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
- Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
- Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
- School government and finance
- Educational law: KIE1615
- Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
- Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
- Science and the arts: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
- Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
- Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
- Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
- Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
- Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
- Secondary education
- Educational law: KIE1630+
- Secondhand trade: KIE1058
- Secured transactions: KIE900+
- Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
- Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
- Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
- United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
- Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
- Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.S45
- Self-governance: KIA2395.S68
- Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
- Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
- United States indigenous law: KIE1885+
- Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
- Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
- Sencot'en Alliance: KID7.S46
- Sentence
- Criminal procedure: KIB2590+, KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
- Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
- Sentencing
- Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIE3800+
- Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
- Sentencing circles
- Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
- Sentencing circles
- Criminal procedure: KIA2598
- Separation
- Domestic relations: KIE345+
- Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
- Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
- Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
- Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
- Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, KIE1060+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4

INDEX

Sessions

Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338,
KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health law: KIE1444
Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
Sex discrimination: KIA392.S49,
KIA2406.S49, KIA-KIX2 38.4.S49
Sex trafficking of children
Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
Shamans
Medical legislation: KIE1522
Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
Shares and shareholder's rights:
KIE959
Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
Sheguiandah (First Nation): KIC3401+
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation:
KIC5101+
Sheshegwaning (First Nation):
KIC3421+
Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2
27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
KIE1120
Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Shore lands
Zoning: KIE2374
Shubenacadie First Nation: KIC3481+
Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council:
KID7.S58
Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation):
KID5861+
Shxw'ôwhámél First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpco First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Sipekne'katik (First Nation): KIC3481+,
KIC5361.S56
Siska (First Nation): KID5941+

Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Six Nations of the Grand River:
KIC6.2.S59
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
Skuppah (First Nation): KID6121+
Skwah (First Nation): KID6141+
Skyn Tyee (First Nation): KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation: KIC3501+
Slaves
Capacity and disability: KIE287
Sliammon First Nation: KID6161+
Small business
Regulation: KIE982
Small loans: KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation: KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation: KID6201+
Social activities, Control of: KIA98
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Social assistance: KIA83+
Social insurance: KIA80+, KIA328+,
KIA2250+, KIE1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation: KIA77+, KIA324+,
KIA2240+, KIE1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2,
KIA-KIX2 29+
Social security: KIA80+, KIA328+,
KIA2250+, KIE1290+
Social service beneficiaries: KIA332.A+,
KIA2262.A+
Social services: KIA83+, KIA330+,
KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Soda Creek First Nation: KID6221+
Soil conservation: KIA285, KIA2154,
KIE1003
Solar energy: KIA2196.S65
Public utilities: KIE1083
Solvents addiction: KIA362, KIA2326,
KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation: KIE1525
Songhees First Nation: KID6241+
Soowahlie (First Nation): KID6281+

INDEX

- South Carolina Indian Affairs
 - Commission: KIG8.N38
- South Naknek Village: KIA7481+
- Southeast Resource Development
 - Council: KID7.S68
- Southern Chiefs Organization:
 - KID6.2.S68
- Southwest Center for Law and Policy:
 - KIK23.2.S67
- Sovereignty: KIA2395.S68
 - Constitutional principle: KIE1877+
- Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration): KIA102.5.S67
- Special education
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Special needs, Education of children with
 - Educational law: KIE1633
- Spice industry: KIE1046.A+
- Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
 - Medical legislation: KIE1523+
- Spiritual wellness: KIA356+
- Splatsin (First Nation): KID6301+
- Sports
 - Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
 - Public safety laws: KIE1585+
- Spuzzum (First Nation): KID6321+
- Squamish (First Nation): KID6361+
- Squiala First Nation: KID6381+
- St. Mary's (First Nation : British Columbia): KID6421+
- St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York: KIF251+
- St. Theresa Point First Nation: KID6521+
- Standards
 - Economic law: KIE988
- Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation: KID8541+
- Stanjikoming First Nation: KIC2421+
- Star Blanket Cree Nation: KID8361+
- State-Indian cooperation
 - Criminal law: KIE3340
- Stebbins Community Association: KIA7501+
- Stellat'en First Nation: KID6401+
- Sterilization: KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
 - Medical legislation: KIE1531
- Stó:lō Nation: KID7.S76
- Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
- Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
- Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
- Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
- Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
- Sts'ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
- Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation: KID6481+
- Students
 - Educational law: KIE1620
- Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
- Stz'uminus First Nation: KID6501+
- Subversive activities
 - Criminal law: KIE3612
- Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
- Suffrage
 - Local government: KIE2280.S84
- Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
 - Public health law: KIE1436
- Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
- Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
- Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
- Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
- Surtaxes
 - Public finance: KIE2560
- Surveying
 - Land transfer: KIE622
- Survivors' benefits: KIE1310
- Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
 - Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA3.S45
- Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
- Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
- Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
- Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
- Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

INDEX

T

Ta'an Kwäch'än (First Nation):
KIA1701+

Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34

Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+

Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+

Takotna Village: KIA7601+

Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+

Taloyoak (Inuit community):
KIA1985.T35

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.:
KIA2006.2.T36

Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+

Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+,
KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6

Tas collection: KIE2435

Tasiujaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.T37

Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+

Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1
17.8

Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+

Tax collection and enforcement:
KIB2114+

Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470

Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+,
KIB2210+, KIE2700+

Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+

Tax exemption: KIE2425

Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+,
KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8,
KIA-KIX2 43+

Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480,
KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76

Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+

Teachers

Educational law: KIE1624

Telecommunication: KIE1160+

Telida Village: KIA7841+

Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+

Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+,
KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4

Tenancy in common: KIE517

Territorial evolution: KIA19

Territorial questions

Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6

Territorial questions

Jurisdiction: KIE2055

Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47,
KIA1741+

Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47

Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106,
KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47

Tetlit Gwich'in Council DGO:
KIA207.T48

Textile industry: KIE1033+
Regulation: KIA302

The Key First Nation: KID2801+

Theater: KIE1684

Theft: KIA2544

Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595

Theft insurance: KIE928.T48

Therapeutic courts: KIA425.W45,
KIA2490.T48, KIB2294, KIE2990, KIA-
KIX1 18.4.T48, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T48

Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4

Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+

Threats

Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511,
KIE3600

Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+

Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287,
KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-
KIX2 24.4.T56

Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+

T'it'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+

Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation):
KID6781+

Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+

Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+

Tl'azt'en Nation: KID6841+

Tl'etingox Government: KID6861+

Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+

Tobacco

Drug laws: KIE1539+

Taxation: KIB2175

Tobacco Plains (First Nation):
KID6901+

Tobacco products

Regulation: KIE1039.T63

Tobique First Nation: KIC3661+

Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+

Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+

INDEX

- Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve
(First Nation): KID6941+
- Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
- Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+,
KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2
22.4+
- Touchwood Agency Tribal Council:
KID7.T68
- Toxic substances
Public safety: KIA372.P64
Public safety law: KIE1560
- Trade and comerce: KIE1050+
- Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+,
KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6,
KIA-KIX2 26.4
- Trade marks: KIA2236
- Trademarks: KIE1224+
- Tradition based criminal procedure:
KIA455+
- Traditional belief systems, Freedom to
practice: KIA393
- Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
Courts: KIA2490.T73
- Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
- Traditional/customary land and
resources use and management:
KIE1001+
- Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
- Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2
32.2.T73
- Traditional knowledge
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Cultural affairs: KIE1604
- Traditional knowledge and resources,
Protection of
Copyright: KIE1206
- Traditional knowledge holder
Copyright: KIE1204
- Traditional knowledge, Protection of:
KIA75
- Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1
14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
- Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420,
KIE3325
- Traditional sacred sites
Public property: KIE2366.T73
- Traditional spirituality, Freedom of:
KIB1942, KIE2116
- Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
- Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73,
KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1
14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
- Traffic violations: KIA315.T74,
KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
- Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93,
KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
- Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094,
KIE610+
- Transfer of real property: KIA263+,
KIA2094, KIE610+
- Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-
KIX2 20.6
- Transgender people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
- Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+,
KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8,
KIA-KIX2 27+
- Trapping rights: KIA44, KIA258,
KIA2088, KIE560+, KIA-KIX2
19.6.H86
- Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
- Treaty 7 Management Corporation:
KID7.T74
- Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta:
KID6.2.T75
- Treaty 8 Tribal Association:
KID6.2.T743
- Treaty between the President and
Council of the Province of
Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio
(1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
- Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
- Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KID13
1871
- Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November
11): KIF53 1794
- Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October
22): KIF53 1784
- Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law:
KIE1889
- Treaty rights: KIB1840

INDEX

Trial: KIB2327
Civil procedure: KIE3120
Criminal procedure: KIA135,
KIA455+, KIA2586+, KIB2570+,
KIE3758+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2
48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIA142,
KIA2624, KIB2650, KIE3875+, KIA-
KIX2 49.2
Trial courts: KIA425.T75, KIA2490.T75,
KIB2280, KIE2930, KIA-KIX1
18.4.T75, KIA-KIX2 45.4.T75
Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated:
KID7.T75
Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law
and Policy Institute): KIE2806
Tribal court jurisprudence: KIE2840
Tribal court reporter: KIE35
Tribal drug courts: KIE2808
Tribal gaming operations
Regulation: KIE1062+
Tribal Judicial Institute: KIH25.T74
Tribal Law and Policy Institute: KIE12
Tribal laws
Drafting manuals: KIE2186+
Tribal lawyers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Tribal membership: KIA106, KIA-KIX1
17, KIA-KIX2 39
Tribal museums and galleries
United States indigenous law:
KIE1693+
Tribal-state relations: KIE1997
Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in (First Nation):
KIA1801+
Trust land: KIA255
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Trusts and trustees: KIA2100, KIE685,
KIA-KIX1 13
Tsartlip First Nation: KID6981+
Tsawataineuk First Nation: KID1481+
Tsawout First Nation: KID7021+
Tsawwassen First Nation: KID7041+
Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation):
KID7061+
Tseshaht First Nation: KID7081+
Tseycum (First Nation): KID7101+

Tsilhqot'in National Government:
KID7.T84
Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation: KID7141+
Tsleil-Waututh Nation: KID7161+
T'Sou-ke First Nation: KID7181+
Tsuu T'ina Nation: KID7201+
Tuberculosis
Public health law: KIE1419
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community):
KIA1990.T85
Tulita Dene (First Nation): KIA1841+
Tuluksak Native Community: KIA8021+
Tuscarora (First Nation): KIC6401+,
KIF351+
Twin Hills Village: KIA8101+
Two-spirit people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Tzeachten (First Nation): KID7221+

U

Uchucklesaht (First Nation): KID7241+
Ucluelet First Nation: KID7261+
Ugashik Village: KIA8161+
Ulkatcho (First Nation): KID7281+
Ulukhaktok (Inuit community):
KIA1990.U58
Umiujaq (Inuit community):
KIA1999.U54
Umkumiut Native Village: KIA8221+
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276,
KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs:
KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians:
KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+

INDEX

Upper Similkameen (First Nation):
KID7341+

V

Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council:
KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community
Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428,
KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries:
KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338,
KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public heal: KIA2338
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-
KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmaultluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore's Slough:
KIA3541+
Village of Cheforak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+

Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75,
KIE937.V56
Violence against women
Criminal law: KIE3480
Visitation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-
KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Vocational education: KIA2374+
Educational law: KIE1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2
16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+

W

Wabaseemoong Independent Nations:
KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation:
KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
Wagmatcook First Nation: KIC3801+,
KIC5361.W34
Wahgoshig First Nation: KIC3821+
Wahnapiatae (First Nation): KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation: KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation):
KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation):
KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation): KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation: KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation: KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation: KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation:
KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation):
KIC4769

INDEX

- Washington
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Waste disposal: KIA90, KIA338,
KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health law: KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation): KIC4771
Water
Public utilities: KIE1085
Water pollution: KIA343, KIA2306,
KIE1490
Water power: KIA2196.W38
Water resources: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Common use: KIE2325
Public property: KIA403.3, KIA2445
Water resources development:
KIA403.3
Public property: KIB2040+, KIE2322+
Water rights: KIA43, KIA257
Water supply
Public property: KIE2335
Water transportation: KIA-KIX1 14.8,
KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210,
KIE1120
Waterhen Lake First Nation: KID7401+
Watersheds: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Wawakapewin First Nation: KIC4001+
Waycobah First Nation: KIC4021+,
KIC5361.W49
Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty
Four - 1874: KID7421+
Weapons
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
Weaving (Traditional design and
materials)
Intellectual and cultural property:
KIA2234.W43
Webequie (First Nation): KIC4041+
Weenusk (First Nation): KIC4061+
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First
Nation: KID821+
We'kopekwith Métis Council: KIC7.W45
Wellness courts: KIA425.W45,
KIA2490.H43
- Wells
Public property: KIE2335
Wesley First Nation: KID7441+
West Bay First Nation: KIC2281+
West Moberly First Nations: KID7461+
West Point First Nation: KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council: KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation: KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement:
KIA405.2
Western Cree Tribal Council: KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation: KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation: KIA1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community):
KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation: KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band:
KID7561+
White Bear First Nations: KID7521+
White River First Nation: KIA1941+
Whitcap Dakota First Nation:
KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.):
KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation):
KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation): KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation):
KIC4241+
Wife abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528,
KIB2462, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation: KIA94
Wilderness preservation: KIA346,
KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
Wildlife conservation: KIE1511, KIA-
KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band: KID7581+
Wills: KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106,
KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Wind power: KIA2196.W56
Public property: KIE2340.W56
Public utilities: KIE1088
Witchekan Lake First Nation: KID7601+
Witnesses
Civil procedure: KIA2504

INDEX

Witnesses

Criminal procedure: KIA2588+,
KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX1 19.5,
KIA-KIX2 48.2

Juvenile criminal law: KIA-KIX2 49.2

Wolf Lake First Nation: KIC4261+

Wolinak First Nation: KIC3141+

Women

Capacity and disability: KIE275

Crimes against: KIB2480, KIE3480

Women, Discrimination against:

KIA2406.S49

Women, Sex discrimination against:

KIA392.S49

Wood Mountain (First Nation):

KID7621+

Woodland Cree First Nation: KID8441+

Woodstock First Nation: KIC4301+

Workers' compensation: KIE1300

Wrangell Cooperative Association:

KIA8501+

Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal

Council: KID7.W84

Wunnumin (First Nation): KIC4321+

Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation: KID7641+

X

Xaxli'p (First Nation): KID7661+

Y

Yakutat Tlingit Tribe: KIA8541+

Yakweakwioose (First Nation):

KID7681+

Yale First Nation: KID7701+

Yekooche First Nation: KID7721+

Yellow Quill (First Nation): KID7741+

Yellowhead Tribal Development

Foundation: KID7.Y45

Yellowknives Dene First Nation:

KIA1961+

York Factory First Nation: KID7761+

Yorkton Tribal Administration: KID7.Y67

Youth services: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2

29.8.Y68

Yukon

Inuit land claims regions: KIA408

Yunesit'in Government: KID7781+

Yupit of Andreafski: KIA3301+

Z

Zhiibaahaasing First Nation: KIC4361+

Zoning: KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66

Public property: KIE2370+

Zoning districts: KIB2076

Public property: KIE2374